



Commercial

Technical Reference Manual

Version 2016.1

Effective Date: July 1, 2015

Efficiency Maine Trust
168 Capitol Street
Augusta, ME 04330
efficiencymaine.com

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 2 |
| INTRODUCTION | 4 |
| TRM CHANGE LOG | 10 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | 14 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES – INTERIOR SPACES (NEW CONSTRUCTION), CODE L16, L31, L33, L35, L41, S21, S41, S51, S61, S81 ... | 16 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES – INTERIOR SPACES (RETROFIT), CODE L10, L10.1, L15, L15.1, L20, L25, L30, L30.1, L32, L32.1, L35, L40, S20, S40, S50, S52,S60, S80..... | 18 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLS – INTERIOR SPACES (NEW CONSTRUCTION), CODE S71 | 20 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLS – INTERIOR SPACES (RETROFIT), CODE S70..... | 22 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES – LED EXIT SIGN, CODE X10 | 24 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES – EXTERIOR SPACES (NEW CONSTRUCTION), CODE S11, S13, S15, S17, S23 | 25 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES – EXTERIOR SPACES (RETROFIT), CODE S8, S10, S12, S16, S22..... | 27 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING CONTROLS – INTERIOR SPACES, CODE L60, L70, L71, L60.1, L70.1, L71.1..... | 28 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING FIXTURES – REFRIGERATED SPACES, CODE S30, S31, S32, S33 | 30 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING: LIGHTING CONTROLS – REFRIGERATED SPACES, CODE L50 | 32 |
| VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES | 34 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE VFD: VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES (VFD) FOR HVAC..... | 35 |
| HVAC EQUIPMENT | 37 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: UNITARY AIR-CONDITIONERS | 38 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: HEAT PUMP SYSTEMS..... | 40 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONERS AND HEAT PUMPS..... | 42 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION | 45 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: VARIABLE REFRIGERANT FLOW | 46 |
| DUCTLESS HEAT PUMP | 48 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: MODULATING BURNER CONTROLS FOR BOILERS AND HEATERS, CODE AF1 | 50 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: BOILER STACK HEAT EXCHANGER (BOILER ECONOMIZER), CODE AF2 | 51 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: BOILER RESET/LOCKOUT CONTROLS, CODE AF3 | 52 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: OXYGEN TRIM FOR BOILERS AND HEATERS, CODE AF4 | 53 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: BOILER TURBULATOR, CODE AF5 | 54 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE HVAC: PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT, CODE AF6 | 55 |
| REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT | 56 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: EVAPORATOR FAN MOTOR CONTROL FOR COOLER/FREEZER, CODE R10 | 57 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: DOOR HEATER CONTROLS FOR COOLER/FREEZER, CODE R20..... | 58 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: ZERO ENERGY DOORS FOR COOLERS/FREEZERS, CODE R30, R31..... | 60 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: HIGH EFFICIENCY EVAPORATIVE FAN MOTORS, CODE R40, R41, R42..... | 61 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: FLOATING-HEAD PRESSURE CONTROLS, CODE R50, R51, R52..... | 63 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: DISCUS & SCROLL COMPRESSORS, CODE R60, R61, R62, R63, R70, R71, R72, R73, R74 | 65 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: ENERGY STAR® REACH-IN COOLERS AND FREEZERS, CODE R80 | 67 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE REFRIGERATION: ENERGY STAR® COMMERCIAL ICE MAKERS, CODE R90..... | 69 |
| WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT | 71 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE WATER HEATING: TANKLESS WATER HEATER, CODE WH1 | 72 |
| AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT | 74 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| PRESCRIPTIVE AGRICULTURAL: NEW VAPOR-TIGHT HIGH PERFORMANCE T8 FLUORESCENT FIXTURES | 75 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE AGRICULTURAL: PLATE HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR MILK PROCESSING | 76 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE AGRICULTURAL: ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES FOR DAIRY VACUUM PUMPS | 77 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE AGRICULTURAL: SCROLL COMPRESSORS | 79 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE AGRICULTURAL: ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES ON VENTILATION FANS (POTATO STORAGE EQUIPMENT) | 80 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE AGRICULTURAL: HIGH VOLUME LOW SPEED FANS | 82 |
| GAS EQUIPMENT | 83 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE GAS: NATURAL GAS HEATING EQUIPMENT, CODE G1-G16 | 84 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE GAS: ENERGY STAR® NATURAL GAS KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, CODE G17 - G22 | 87 |
| COMPRESSED AIR EQUIPMENT..... | 89 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE COMPRESSED AIR: HIGH EFFICIENCY AIR COMPRESSORS, CODES C1-C4 | 90 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE COMPRESSED AIR: HIGH EFFICIENCY DRYERS, CODES C10-C16 | 92 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE COMPRESSED AIR: RECEIVERS, CODES C20-C27 | 93 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE COMPRESSED AIR: LOW PRESSURE DROP FILTERS, CODES C30-C33 | 95 |
| PRESCRIPTIVE COMPRESSED AIR: AIR-ENTRAINING NOZZLES, CODE C40 | 96 |
| CUSTOM INCENTIVES | 98 |
| CUSTOM – CUSTOM ELECTRIC PROJECTS..... | 99 |
| CUSTOM – CUSTOM NATURAL GAS PROJECTS..... | 101 |
| CUSTOM – CUSTOM GREEN HOUSE GAS PROJECTS..... | 101 |
| APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY | 104 |
| APPENDIX B: ENERGY PERIOD FACTORS AND COINCIDENCE FACTORS | 108 |
| APPENDIX C: CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSION FACTORS | 113 |
| APPENDIX D: LIGHTING INSTALLED AND BASELINE FIXTURE RATED WATTAGE TABLES AND BASELINE LIGHTING POWER DENSITY (LPD)..... | 115 |
| APPENDIX E: PRESCRIPTIVE LIGHTING MEASURE COST..... | 122 |
| APPENDIX F: AVERAGE ANNUAL LIGHTING OPERATING HOURS AND OTHER LOOKUP TABLES..... | 126 |
| APPENDIX G: CUSTOM PROJECTS – PROCESS DOCUMENTATION | 131 |

Introduction

PURPOSE

The Efficiency Maine Trust Residential/Retail, Commercial and Multifamily Technical Reference Manuals (TRMs) provide documentation for the Trust's calculation of energy and demand savings from energy efficiency measures. Each TRM serves as a central repository and common point of reference for the methods, formulas, assumptions and sources that are used to estimate savings from energy efficiency measures, and provides a common platform for analyzing energy savings across measures and programs. The importance of the TRM is derived from the importance of energy and demand savings calculations, which are at the foundation of the Trust's program planning and management, cost-effectiveness analysis, program evaluation, Annual Report and ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market participation.

GENERAL FORMAT

The TRM is organized by end use and then by measure category, where a measure category may include one or more measures. Each measure category is presented in its own section as a measure characterization, which follows a standard format. The measure characterization includes: a measure overview; energy and demand savings algorithms; baseline assumptions; deemed parameter values or instructions for inputs to savings algorithms, measure life and measure costs and impact factors for calculating adjusted gross savings and net savings. When there is a set of common values across measures, summary tables are provided at the end of the relevant section or in an appendix.

Where deemed savings values are specified, the Trust uses integer values when reporting in units of kWh, one decimal place when reporting in units of MMBtu, and three decimal places for all demand (kW) values.

GUIDANCE & COMMON ASSUMPTIONS

In using the Trust's TRMs, it is helpful to note the following:

- **Gross savings:** Algorithms are specified for *gross* savings. To calculate *adjusted gross* savings or *net* savings, impact factors that account verified measure performance (adjusted gross) and attribution (net) must be applied. The formulas used to calculate adjusted gross and net savings are described below.
- **Annual savings:** Algorithms are specified for *annual* savings. Unless otherwise noted, annual savings are assumed to be realized for each year of the measure life.
- **Unit savings:** Algorithms are specified for *per unit* savings. The Trust's program databases track and record the number of units delivered through the program.
- **Meter-level savings:** Savings are assumed to be the savings that occur at the customer's meter (or point of use for non-electric savings); line losses are not included in these calculations.
- **Non-Electric Savings:** When applicable, savings are counted for natural gas, oil, propane, kerosene, wood and/or water. The deemed unit savings, algorithms and assumptions for these non-electric impacts are described in the measure characterizations only for those measures for which those savings are counted. If a non-electric impact is not described for a measure, it can be assumed that no non-electric impacts are counted for that measure.
- **In-Service Rate (ISR):** The in-service rate represents the percentage of program units which are installed or implemented. Unless otherwise stated in the measure-specific sections in this TRM, the ISR is set to 100% for all commercial measures for the following reasons:

- Purchased units are assumed to be installed. In the commercial sector, it is uncommon for customers to purchase equipment and not immediately install or use it.
- The Trust’s programs include some level of verification of the measure purchase and/or installation. These verification procedures ensure that projects and savings are counted only for measures which are implemented.
- The effects of non-implemented units may be identified in the program impact evaluation and accounted for in the energy and demand realization rates.
- For most commercial measures, it is common to assume ISR=100% or, equivalently, not include an ISR factor. For example, the 2013-2015 MA TRM assumes 100% in-service rate for all commercial measure except screw-in measures, stating that “All installations have 100% in service rate since all programs include verification of equipment installations.” Many other TRMs, including NY, CT, and the Mid-Atlantic TRM do not include an in-service rate in savings equations for commercial measures.
- **Coincidence factors (CF):** Coincidence factors are provided for the summer and winter on-peak periods as defined by the ISO-New England for the Forward Capacity Market (“FCM”), and are calculated consistently with the FCM methodology. Electric demand reduction during the ISO New England peak periods is defined as follows:
 - **Summer On-Peak:** average demand reduction from 1:00 to 5:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in June, July, and August
 - **Winter On-Peak:** average demand reduction from 5:00 to 7:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in December and January
- **Life:** Life refers to the effective useful life of the measure. It represents the equivalent number of years the savings are expected to be realized. Lifetime savings = annual savings * life. Measure life takes one or more of the following aspects into consideration: 1) projected equipment life, 2) documented equipment warranty, 3) measure persistence¹, and 4) savings persistence². Life is set to represent a conservative estimate of the aggregate life of all measures of that type installed and not the characterization of the life of a single, specific installed measure.
- **Deemed savings value vs. deemed savings algorithm:** For some measures, deemed savings values are provided representing the estimated average savings per unit for the measure. The deemed savings value may be based directly on the results from an evaluation or other research study, or may be based on a set of deemed input parameters applied to the stated energy and demand savings algorithms.
- For other measures, deemed values are provided for only some of the parameters in the algorithm and actual values for a given measure are required to calculate savings. In these cases, project-specific (or “Actual”) data

¹ Measure persistence is a quantification of how long the measure will remain in place. Causes of reduced measure persistence include any activity that removes the measure or eliminates the savings such as equipment upgrade, refurbishment or renovation of the building, closure of a business, override of efficiency controls.

² Savings persistence is a quantification of how long the defined savings will remain. Causes of reduced savings persistence include a change to the baseline over the useful life of the measure so that future savings are less than first year savings and changes in usage behavior over time.

recorded in the relevant program tracking database is used in combination with the TRM deemed parameters to compute savings.

- **Project-specific (“Actual”) data for Parameter Inputs:** The savings methods for most commercial measures specify “Actual” data for at least one of the input parameters. Actual data refers to values that are specific to the project. Unless otherwise stated, these actual project data should be collected and documented on the project application forms. For some measures, the TRM provides alternative values if the actual data is unknown.
- **Data Sources for Deemed Parameter Inputs:** Wherever possible, deemed parameter values and assumptions are based on Maine-specific research and data. When such data are not available, the TRM relies on relevant data sources from neighboring states and regions and when necessary data from other areas within the U.S. In some cases, engineering judgment and scaling for regional differences are used.
- **Project type:** The project type describes the underlying scenario that is assumed for the savings calculation of a given measure. The decision type has implications for the baseline efficiency case and the measure cost assumptions as shown below.³ For each energy efficiency measure, the TRM identifies the relevant project type, or types, corresponding to the scenarios in which the given measure may be implemented.

| Decision Type | Scenario | Baseline | Measure Cost |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| New Construction | Customer is in the market to purchase new equipment for a new construction or new capacity project or as part of a planned renovation or to add controls to improve the performance of new equipment | Federal standards or standard market practice for new equipment | Incremental cost: difference between the cost of baseline and cost of high-efficiency equipment |
| Replace on Burnout | Customer is in the market to purchase new equipment to replace existing equipment that has worn out or otherwise needs replacing | Federal standards or standard market practice for new equipment | Incremental cost: difference between the cost of baseline and cost of high-efficiency equipment |
| Retrofit | Customer’s existing equipment is in working order and has remaining useful life or is adding controls to improve the performance of operating equipment in an existing facility. | Existing equipment or conditions | Full measure cost: cost of the high-efficiency equipment (including installation) |

- **Efficiency standards:** The TRM anticipates the effects of changes in efficiency standards for some measures, including shifts in the baseline for CFLs due to changes in Federal Standards for lighting products under the Energy Independence & Security Act of 2007 (EISA).

³ Table adapted from National Action Plan for Energy Efficiency (2008). Understanding Cost-Effectiveness of Energy Efficiency Programs: Best Practices, Technical Methods, and Emerging Issues for Policy-Makers. Energy and Environmental Economics, Inc. and Regulatory Assistance Project. <<http://www.epa.gov/eeactionplan>>

- **TRM Updates:** The TRMs are reviewed and updated annually, or more frequently if needed, to reflect new information obtained through research and evaluation studies, changes in program offerings (measures) and shifts in technology and baselines. Annual updates to the TRM are published as a new version (Version YYYY.1) with a specific effective date. Inter-year updates are published as iterations to the version year (Version YYYY.x) with changes and effective date indicated.

SAVINGS FORMULAS

The formulas and inputs used to calculate the deemed gross annual energy ($\Delta\text{kWh}/\text{yr}$) and gross demand (ΔkW) savings for each measure are described in the measure sections. The formulas used to calculate adjusted gross savings, on-peak demand savings, and lifetime savings are described below:

Adjusted Gross Savings

Adjusted gross savings represent the total energy and demand savings achieved by measures implemented through the Trust's programs. The adjusted gross savings values are calculated by applying various evaluation parameters to the gross annual energy and demand savings:

$$\text{Adjusted Gross Annual kWh} = \Delta\text{kWh}/\text{yr} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_E$$

$$\text{Adjusted Gross Lifetime kWh} = \Delta\text{kWh}/\text{yr} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_E \times \text{Measure Life}$$

$$\text{Adjusted Gross Annual MMBtu}^4 = \Delta\text{MMBtu}/\text{yr} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_E$$

$$\text{Adjusted Gross Lifetime MMBtu}^4 = \Delta\text{MMBtu}/\text{yr} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_E \times \text{Measure Life}$$

$$\text{Adjusted Gross Summer On-Peak kW} = \Delta\text{kW} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_D \times \text{CF}_S$$

$$\text{Adjusted Gross Winter On-Peak kW} = \Delta\text{kW} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_D \times \text{CF}_W$$

The Adjusted Gross Summer On-Peak kW value is equivalent to the Demand Reduction Value reported to the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market.

Net Savings

Net Savings represent the total realized energy and demand savings that are attributable to the Trust's programs. These net savings are calculated by applying the net-to-gross (NTG) factors such as free-ridership and spillover to the adjusted gross savings.

$$\text{Net Annual kWh} = \Delta\text{kWh}/\text{yr} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_E \times (1 - \text{FR} + \text{SO})$$

$$\text{Net Lifetime kWh} = \Delta\text{kWh}/\text{yr} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_E \times (1 - \text{FR} + \text{SO}) \times \text{Measure Life}$$

$$\text{Net Summer On-Peak kW} = \Delta\text{kW} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_D \times \text{CF}_S \times (1 - \text{FR} + \text{SO})$$

⁴ In this document and other reporting documents, fossil fuel savings are reporting in unit of MMBtu. In the tracking data base (effRT), natural gas savings are calculated in units of therms and then must be converted to MMBtu.

$$\text{Net Winter On-Peak kW} = \Delta\text{kW} \times \text{ISR} \times \text{RR}_D \times \text{CF}_W \times (1 - \text{FR} + \text{SO})$$

*The parameter $(1 - \text{FR} + \text{SO})$ may be replaced with the net-to-gross (NTG) ratio.

SAVINGS CALCULATIONS

The actual calculation of energy efficiency savings, pursuant to the algorithms and assumptions documented in the TRM, occurs in the Trust's program tracking databases. In 2012, the Trust initiated a significant effort to upgrade and transform its existing program-specific databases into a comprehensive, unified database system that supports multiple programs with standardized internal processes, features and quality. This initiative builds on the foundation of the successful Efficiency Maine Reporting and Tracking (effRT) database system that historically supported the Business Programs to create a new multi-program database system, effRT 2.0. As part of this effort, the Trust is mapping the TRM deemed values and algorithms into effRT, and establishing processes for updates to effRT to coincide with TRM updates.

As of January 1, 2014, the Trust added adjustment factors for the in-service rate (ISR) and the evaluated realization rate (RR) to the formulas used to calculate the demand reduction value (DRV) for Forward Capacity Market (FCM) monthly reporting. Results using these two additional factors are referred to as *Adjusted Gross Savings* in the effRT report.

TRM Change Log

| Change Type | TRM Section | Description | Revision Date | effRT update |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------|
| PY2014 Addendum | | | | |
| Correction | Table 29 - Installed Fixture Rated Wattage Reduction Table (SAVEEE) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corrected the SAVE_{EE} values to show the average wattage reduction per fixture code. The previous values showed the fixture wattage rather than the wattage reduction. Added wattage savings values for new measure codes S51 and S61. | 11/12/2013 | N/A |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (New Construction) | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code S51 – LED Recessed Fixtures Code S61 – LED High/Low Bay Fixtures | 11/12/2013 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (Retrofit) | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code S50 – LED Recessed Fixtures Code S60 – LED High/Low Bay Fixtures | 11/12/2013 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Refrigerated Spaces | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code S32 – LED Refrigerated Case Light – Horizontal (Retrofit) Code S33 – LED Refrigerated Case Light – Horizontal (New Construction) | 11/12/2013 | Y |
| Revision | Table 28 - Installed Fixture Rated Wattage Table (WattsEE) | Added fixture wattage values for new measure codes S50, S51, S60, S61, S32 and S32 | 11/12/2013 | Y |
| Revision | Table 32 – Measure Costs for Prescriptive Lighting | Added measure costs for new measure codes S50, S51, S60, and S61. | 11/12/2013 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive DHP Retrofit: Ductless Heat Pump Retrofit | Added two new measures: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHP Retrofit (Electric Heat Baseline) DHP Retrofit (Non-Electric Heat Baseline) | 12/17/2013 | Y |
| Revision | Table 26 – Commercial Coincidence Factors and Energy Period Factors | Added coincidence and energy period factors for the two new DHP Retrofit measures | 12/17/2013 | Y |
| Revision | Appendix G: Custom Projects – Process Documentation | Updated eligibility requirements to reflect a mid-year change announced in a January 30, 2013 program opportunity notice | 2/25/2014 | N/A |
| PY2015 Updates | | | | |
| New | Multifamily Efficiency Program lighting measures | Added Multifamily Efficiency Program for retrofit lighting measures (superseded by subsequent modification) | 7/1/2014 | N/A |
| Revision | Prescriptive HVAC: Unitary Air-Conditioners | Updated baseline efficiency for Window AC units to reflect change to federal minimum efficiency standards | 7/1/2014 | N/A |
| Revision | Natural Gas Heating Equipment | Update baseline efficiency values based on new federal minimum efficiency requirements; updated measure costs | 7/1/2014 | Y |
| Other | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Controls – Interior Spaces | Revised description of savings calculation method to improve clarity; the change does not change the savings estimation approach | 7/1/2014 | N/A |

| Change Type | TRM Section | Description | Revision Date | effRT update |
|-------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| Revision | Prescriptive HVAC: PTAC and PTHP | Updated baseline efficiency values | 7/1/2014 | N/A |
| New | Prescriptive HVAC: Ductless Heat Pump Retrofit | Updated the existing Ductless Heat Pump Retrofit measure to include multi-head option; updated measure cost | 7/1/2014 | Y |
| Other | Small Business Direct Install Program | The PY2014 Direct Install Pilot Program is changed to the Small Business Direct Install Program in PY2015. | 7/1/2014 | N/A |
| Revision | DHP Retrofit | Updated the formula to include an HSPF adjustment factor and updated the annual EFLH value based on updates to the DHP workbook. Updates also included CF and EPF values for this measure. | 7/1/2014 | Y |
| Revision | HVAC: VRF | Updated baseline COP to reflect cold climate operation. | 9/23/2014 | Y |
| Revision | DHP Retrofit | Updated measure life | 9/27/2014 | Y |
| Other | DHP Retrofit | Removed qualifications table, revised measure cost for 4 zones to be 4+ zones | 11/30/2014 | Y |
| Other | Introduction | Updated TRM Update section. Inter-year updates will be released as iterations of the complete document. | 11/30/2014 | N |
| Other | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Multifamily (Retrofit), Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Controls – Multifamily | Moved Multifamily lighting measures from Commercial TRM to Multifamily TRM | 1/1/2015 | N |
| Other | Prescriptive DHP | Removed Multifamily option. Included in Multifamily TRM | 1/1/2015 | N |
| Other | Custom Electric, Custom Natural Gas | Removed Multifamily section. Included in Multifamily TRM. Custom Natural Gas criteria updated. | 1/1/2015 | N |
| Other | Custom Natural Gas | Modified minimum savings threshold | 3/1/2015 | N |
| New | Prescriptive HVAC | Added new measures: Boiler Turbulator, Modulating Burner Controls, Oxygen Trim Controls, Boiler Economizer, Programmable Thermostats, Boiler Reset/Lockout Controls | 3/1/2015 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Water Heating | Tankless Water Heater | 3/1/2015 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting | Added new measure codes: | 3/1/2015 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (New Construction) | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code S81 – LED Linear Ambient Fixtures | 3/1/2015 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (Retrofit) | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code S80 – LED Linear Ambient Fixtures | 3/1/2015 | Y |

| Change Type | TRM Section | Description | Revision Date | effRT update |
|-----------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------|
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (New Construction) | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code S71 – LED Stairway Fixtures | 3/1/2015 | Y |
| New | Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (Retrofit) | Added new fixture codes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code S70 – LED Stairway Fixtures | 3/1/2015 | Y |
| PY2016 Updates | | | | |
| Revision | Lighting Equipment | Revised waste heat factors for cooling. Added waste heat factor for heating | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Lighting Equipment | Revised sub-division for LED Flood/Spot and High/Low Bay fixtures. | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Appendix E: Lighting Costs | Revised measure costs for lighting measures | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Ductless Heat Pump | Changed decision type to Lost Opportunity. Revised parameters based on updated modeling. | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Prescriptive HVAC | Updated measure cost for Unitary A/C, Heat Pump Systems, Oxygen Trim Controls | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Prescriptive Refrigeration | Updated measure cost for R80, R90 | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Prescriptive Agriculture | Updated measure cost for vapor-tight high performance T8, | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Prescriptive Agriculture | Adjustable Speed Drive savings calculation updated to reflect Variable Frequency Drive Evaluation Protocol | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Prescriptive Natural Gas | Updated measure cost for natural gas heating equipment and natural gas kitchen equipment | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | Custom Incentives | Updated measure life for heating system replacement/upgrade and maintenance | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Other | Appendix: Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors | Added carbon dioxide emission factors table | 7/1/2015 | N |
| Other | Lighting | Expanded Hospital entries to include all health care facilities | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Other | Appendix: Average Annual Lighting Operating Hours and other Lookup Tables | Added annual operation hours reference for nursing homes/assisted living/health care and agriculture, added health care ventilation rates | 7/1/2015 | N |
| Other | Multiple | Updated kBtuh per kW conversion factor from 3.413 to 3.412 | 7/1/2015 | Y |
| Revision | S11 | New wattage sub-division added | 7/1/2015 | Y |

Correction: indicates a correction to an existing error in the previous TRM.

New: indicates a measure that was not included in the previous TRM

Revision: indicates a revision to the savings or costs of an existing measure

Other: indicates a change to an existing measure or existing text and that does not affect savings or cost calculation

Lighting Equipment

ORGANIZATION

Prescriptive lighting equipment is grouped into the following eight lighting groups:

- Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (New construction)
- Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (Retrofit)
- Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (New construction)
- Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (Retrofit)
- Lighting Fixtures – LED Exit Signs
- Lighting Fixtures – Exterior Spaces (New construction)
- Lighting Fixtures – Exterior Spaces (Retrofit)
- Lighting Controls – Interior Spaces
- Lighting Fixtures – Refrigerated Spaces
- Lighting Controls – Refrigerated Spaces

LIGHT MEASURE CODES

The list of eligible lighting products may change throughout the program year. For the most up to date table of eligible fixture types, see Business Program Lighting information available on the Efficiency Maine website:

<http://www.energymaine.com/>.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (New Construction), Code L16, L31, L33, L35, L41, S21, S41, S51, S61, S81 | |
|---|---|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high-efficiency interior lighting fixtures instead of new standard efficiency fixtures. |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | Lighting |
| Project Type | New construction |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand Savings | <p><i>For new construction measures (except measure S41):⁵</i> $\Delta kW = (LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times WHF_d$</p> <p><i>For measure S41:⁵</i> $\Delta kW = Qty_{EE} \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times WHF_d$</p> |
| Annual Energy Savings | <p><i>For new construction measures (except measure S41):⁵</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = (LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times WHF_{e,cool}$ $\Delta MMBtu/yr = -(LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times WHF_{e,heat}$</p> <p><i>For measure S41:⁵</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = Qty_{EE} \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times WHF_{e,cool}$ $\Delta MMBtu/yr = -Qty_{EE} \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times WHF_{e,heat}$</p> |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure</p> <p>Qty_{EE} = Quantity of energy efficient fixtures</p> <p>Watts_{EE} = Watts of energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts)</p> <p>SAVE_{EE} = Average wattage reduction of fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts)</p> <p>LPD_{BASE} = Baseline maximum lighting power density (LPD) for space type (Watts/ft²)</p> <p>Area = Area of the building or space associated with the design LPD_{BASE} value (ft²)</p> <p>HoursWk = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week)</p> <p>Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year)</p> <p>WHF_d = Waste heat factor for demand to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting</p> <p>WHF_{e,cool} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting</p> <p>WHF_{e,heat} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for increased heating load from efficient lighting</p> <p>1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW</p> |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The baseline is represented by building code or standard design practice for the building or space type. |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code. |

⁵ The LPD baseline approach is not used for measure code S41 Screw-In LED lamps since these fixtures are typically used for track or task lighting and exempted from the LPD approach. When measure S41 is used, the savings are based on average per fixture wattage reduction.

Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (New Construction), Code L16, L31, L33, L35, L41, S21, S41, S51, S61, S81

| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Measure/Type | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | SAVE _{EE} | Area | LPD _{BASE} | WHF _{e,heat} | |
| New construction | Actual | Table 28 ⁶ | Table 29 ⁶ | Actual | Table 31 ⁶ | 0.00246 ⁸ | |
| Measure/Type | HoursWk | Weeks | WHF _d | WHF _{e,cool} | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| New construction | Actual ⁷ | Actual | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 15 ⁹ | Table 32 ¹⁰ | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ¹¹ | 101% ¹¹ | Table 26 ¹² | Table 26 ¹² | 28% ¹³ | 0.4% ¹⁴ |

⁶ See Appendix D. The fixture wattage and wattage reduction values are based on the specified fixture type. The baseline LPD is based on the specified space type.

⁷ Use actual hours when known. If hours are unknown, use the values from Table 33.

⁸ Analysis performed by Cadmus June 2015 based on 2015 NY TRM, Appendix D. HVAC Interactive Effects Multipliers.

⁹ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

¹⁰ See Appendix E.

¹¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Values for prescriptive measures.

¹² See Appendix B.

¹³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

¹⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (Retrofit), Code L10, L10.1, L15, L15.1, L20, L25, L30, L30.1, L32, L32.1, L35, L40, S20, S40, S50, S52,S60, S80 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high-efficiency interior lighting fixtures to replace existing operating lighting equipment (retrofit). | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Lighting | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | Retrofit | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times WHF_d$ | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times WHF_{e,cool}$ $\Delta MMBtu/yr = -(Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times WHF_{e,heat}$ | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure Qty _{BASE} = Quantity of baseline fixtures Watts _{BASE} = Watts of baseline fixture (based on the specified existing fixture type) (Watts) Qty _{EE} = Quantity of energy efficient fixtures Watts _{EE} = Watts of energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts) HoursWk = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week) Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) WHF _d = Waste heat factor for demand to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,cool} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,heat} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for increased heating load from efficient lighting 1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The existing lighting system. | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty _{BASE} | Watts _{BASE} | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | HoursWk ¹⁵ | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 30 ¹⁶ | Actual | Table 28 ¹⁶ | Actual | Actual | 13 ¹⁷ | Table 32 ¹⁸ |
| Measure/Type | WHF _d | WHF _{e,cool} | WHF _{e,heat} | | | | | |
| Retrofit | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 0.00246 ⁸ | | | | | |

¹⁵ Use actual hours when known. If hours are unknown, use the values from Table 33.

¹⁶ See Appendix D. The fixture wattages are based on the specified fixture types for baseline and installed fixtures.

¹⁷ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

¹⁸ See Appendix E.

Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces (Retrofit), Code L10, L10.1, L15, L15.1, L20, L25, L30, L30.1, L32, L32.1, L35, L40, S20, S40, S50, S52,S60, S80

IMPACT FACTORS

| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ¹⁹ | 101% ¹⁹ | Table 26 ²⁰ | Table 26 ²⁰ | 28% ²¹ | 0.4% ²² |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ²³ | 100% ²³ | Table 26 ²⁰ | Table 26 ²⁰ | 0% ²⁴ | 0% ²⁴ |

¹⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁰ See Appendix B.

²¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

²² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

²³ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

²⁴ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small business.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (New Construction), Code S71 | |
|---|---|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of LED stairway lighting fixtures instead of new standard efficiency fixtures (new construction). The fixtures must meet one of the following conditions: include integral controls, operate off of remote sensors where remote sensor is packaged together with the luminaire under a single model number, or be designed to operate off of remote sensors, where the luminaire and sensors are sold separately, but the luminaire has features enabling communication with a remote sensor. Controls must assure the luminaire reverts to lower-power, lower-light output state when there are no occupants in the vicinity. |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | Lighting |
| Project Type | New Construction |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = (WHF_d / 1000) \times ((LPD_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) + (Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} \times ContOutRed \times (1 - Occ)))$ |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = (HoursWk \times Wks \times WHF_{e,cool} / 1000) \times ((LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) + (Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} \times ContOutRed \times (1 - Occ)))$ $\Delta MMBtu/yr = -(HoursWk \times Wks \times WHF_{e,heat} / 1000) \times ((LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) + (Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} \times ContOutRed \times (1 - Occ)))$ |
| Definitions | Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure Qty _{EE} = Quantity of energy efficient fixtures Watts _{EE} = Watts of energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts) SAVEEE = Average wattage reduction of fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts) LPD _{BASE} = Baseline maximum lighting power density (LPD) for space type (Watts/ft ²) Area = Area of the building or space associated with the design LPD value (ft ²) HoursWk = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week) Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) ContOutRed = % light output reduction sensor set point (must be minimum of 50%) Occ = % occupancy for space (default to 10%) WHF _d = Waste heat factor for demand to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,cool} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,heat} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for increased heating load from efficient lighting 1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The baseline is represented by building code or standard design practice for the building or space type. |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code with controls that automatically control the connected lighting systems. |

Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (New Construction), Code S71

PARAMETER VALUES

| Measure/Type | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | SAVE _{EE} | Area | HoursWk ₂₅ | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 28 ¹⁶ | Table 29 ¹⁶ | Actual | Actual | Actual | 13 ²⁶ | Table 32 ²⁷ |
| Measure/Type | ContOutRe d | Occ | WHF _d | WHF _{e,cool} | WHF _{e,heat} | | | |
| Retrofit | Actual | Actual | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 0.00246 ⁸ | | | |

IMPACT FACTORS

| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _s | CF _w | FR | SO |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ²⁸ | 101% ¹⁹ | Table 26 ²⁹ | Table 26 ²⁰ | 28% ³⁰ | 0.4% ³¹ |

²⁵ Use actual hours when known. If hours are unknown, use the values from Table 33.

²⁶ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

²⁷ See Appendix E.

²⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁹ See Appendix B.

³⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

³¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (Retrofit), Code S70 | |
|---|--|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of LED stairway lighting fixtures to replace existing operating lighting equipment (retrofit). The fixtures must meet one of the following conditions: include integral controls, operate off of remote sensors where remote sensor is packaged together with the luminaire under a single model number, or be designed to operate off of remote sensors, where the luminaire and sensors are sold separately, but the luminaire has features enabling communication with a remote sensor. Controls must assure the luminaire reverts to lower-power, lower-light output state when there are no occupants in the vicinity. |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program |
| End-Use | Lighting |
| Project Type | Retrofit |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = (WHF_d / 1000) \times ((Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) + (Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} \times ContOutRed \times 1 - Occ))$ |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = (HoursWk \times Wks \times WHF_{e,cool} / 1000) \times ((Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) + (Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} \times ContOutRed \times 1 - Occ))$ $\Delta MMBtu/yr = -(HoursWk \times Wks \times WHF_{e,heat} / 1000) \times ((Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) + (Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} \times ContOutRed \times 1 - Occ))$ |
| Definitions | Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure Qty _{BASE} = Quantity of baseline fixtures Watts _{BASE} = Watts of baseline fixture (based on the specified existing fixture type) (Watts) Qty _{EE} = Quantity of energy efficient fixtures Watts _{EE} = Watts of energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts) HoursWk = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week) Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) ContOutRed = % light output reduction sensor set point (must be minimum of 50%) Occ = % occupancy for space (default to 10%) WHF _d = Waste heat factor for demand to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,cool} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,heat} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for increased heating load from efficient lighting 1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The existing lighting system. |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code with controls that automatically control the connected lighting systems. |

Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls – Interior Spaces (Retrofit), Code S70

PARAMETER VALUES

| Measure/Type | Qty _{BASE} | Watts _{BASE} | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | HoursWk ³² | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 30 ³³ | Actual | Table 28 ¹⁶ | Actual | Actual | 13 ³⁴ | Table 32 ³⁵ |
| Measure/Type | ContOutRed | Occ | WHF _d | WHF _{e,cool} | WHF _{e,heat} | | | |
| Retrofit | Actual | Actual | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 0.00246 ⁸ | | | |

IMPACT FACTORS

| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _s | CF _w | FR | SO |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ³⁶ | 101% ¹⁹ | Table 26 ³⁷ | Table 26 ²⁰ | 28% ³⁸ | 0.4% ³⁹ |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ⁴⁰ | 100% ²³ | Table 26 ²⁰ | Table 26 ²⁰ | 0% ⁴¹ | 0% ²⁴ |

³² Use actual hours when known. If hours are unknown, use the values from Table 33.

³³ See Appendix D. The fixture wattages are based on the specified fixture types for baseline and installed fixtures.

³⁴ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

³⁵ See Appendix E.

³⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

³⁷ See Appendix B.

³⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

³⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

⁴⁰ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

⁴¹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small business.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – LED Exit Sign, Code X10 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of new LED exit signs to replace existing, operating incandescent or fluorescent exit signs (retrofit). | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/ Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Lighting | | | | | | |
| Project Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} / 1000) \times WHF_d$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} / 1000) \times HoursYr \times WHF_{e,cool}$ | | | | | |
| | $\Delta MMBtu/yr$ | $= -(Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE} / 1000) \times HoursYr \times WHF_{e,heat}$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Exit sign upgrade measure Qty _{BASE} = Quantity of baseline fixtures Qty _{EE} = Quantity of installed fixtures Watts _{BASE} = Watts of baseline fixture (based on the specified existing fixture type) (Watts) Watts _{EE} = Watts of Energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts) HoursYr = Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) WHF _d = Waste heat factor for demand to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,cool} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for cooling savings from efficient lighting WHF _{e,heat} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for increased heating load from efficient lighting 1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline | Existing incandescent or fluorescent exit sign | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Exit sign illuminated with light emitting diodes (LED) | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty _{BASE} | Watts _{BASE} | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | HoursYr | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 30 ⁴² | Actual | Table 28 ⁴² | 8,760 ⁴³ | 13 ⁴⁴ | Table 32 ⁴⁵ |
| Measure/Type | WHF _d | WHF _{e,cool} | WHF _{e,heat} | | | | |
| Retrofit | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 0.00246 ⁸ | | | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ⁴⁶ | 101% ⁴⁶ | Table 26 ⁴⁷ | Table 26 ⁴⁷ | 28% ⁴⁸ | 0.4% ⁴⁹ |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ⁵⁰ | 100% ⁵⁰ | Table 26 ⁴⁷ | Table 26 ⁴⁷ | 0% ⁵¹ | 0% ⁵¹ |

⁴² See Appendix D. The fixture wattages are based on the specified fixture types for baseline and installed fixtures.

⁴³ Exit signs operate continuously, so annual operating hours are 8,760 hours/year (24 hours/day * 365 days/year = 8,760 hours/year).

⁴⁴ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

⁴⁵ See Appendix E.

⁴⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

⁴⁷ See Appendix B.

⁴⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

⁴⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

⁵⁰ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Exterior Spaces (New construction), Code S11, S13, S15, S17, S23 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high-efficiency exterior lighting fixtures instead of new standard efficiency lighting fixtures. | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Lighting | | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | <p><i>For all measures (except measure S15):</i>⁵²</p> $\Delta kW = Qty_{EE} \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000$ <p><i>For measure S15:</i>⁵²</p> $\Delta kW = (LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000$ | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | <p><i>For all measures (except measure S15):</i>⁵²</p> $\Delta kWh/yr = Qty_{EE} \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks$ <p><i>For measure S15:</i>⁵²</p> $\Delta kWh/yr = (LPD_{BASE} \times Area - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks$ | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure</p> <p>Qty_{EE} = Quantity of installed fixtures</p> <p>Watts_{EE} = Watts of Energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts)</p> <p>SAVE_{EE} = Average wattage reduction of fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts)</p> <p>LPD_{BASE} = Baseline maximum lighting power density (LPD) for space type (Watts/ft²)</p> <p>Area = Area of the building or space associated with the design LPD_{BASE} value (ft²)</p> <p>HoursW = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week)</p> <p>Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year)</p> <p>1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW</p> | | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Building code or standard design practice for the building or space type. | | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code. | | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | SAVE _{EE} | Area | LPD _{BASE} | HoursW ₅₃ | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| New construction | Actual | Table 28 ⁵⁴ | Table 29 ⁵⁴ | Actual | Table 31 ⁵⁵ | Actual | Actual | 15 ⁵⁶ | Table 32 ⁵⁷ |

⁵¹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small businesses.

⁵² The LPD baseline approach is used for measure code S15 (LED Parking Garage Fixture measures in new construction projects) since the parking garage is a defined space with a maximum lighting power density allowed based on building code. For all other measures, savings are based on average wattage reduction per fixture.

⁵³ Use actual when available; otherwise use 4,380 (operating 12 hrs 365 days a year)

⁵⁴ See Appendix D. The installed fixture wattage and wattage reduction values are based on the specified installed fixture type.

⁵⁵ See Appendix D. The baseline LPD is based on the specified space type.

| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ⁵⁸ | 101% ⁵⁸ | Table 26 ⁵⁹ | Table 26 ⁵⁹ | 28% ⁶⁰ | 0.4% ⁶¹ |

⁵⁶ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

⁵⁷ See Appendix E.

⁵⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

⁵⁹ See Appendix B.

⁶⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

⁶¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Exterior Spaces (Retrofit), Code S8, S10, S12, S16, S22 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high-efficiency exterior lighting fixtures to replace existing operating lighting equipment (retrofit). | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Lighting | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | Retrofit | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure Qty _{BASE} = Quantity of baseline fixtures Qty _{EE} = Quantity of installed fixtures Watts _{BAS} = Watts of baseline fixture (based on the specified existing or baseline fixture type) (Watts) Watts _{EE} = Watts of Energy efficient fixture (based on the specified installed fixture type) (Watts) HoursW = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week) Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) 1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The existing lighting system. | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty _{BASE} | Watts _{BASE} | Qty _{EE} | Watts _{EE} | HoursWk ⁶² | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 30 ⁶³ | Actual | Table 28 ⁶³ | Actual | Actual | 13 ⁶⁴ | Table 32 ⁶⁵ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO | |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ⁶⁶ | 101% ⁵⁸ | Table 26 ⁶⁷ | Table 26 ⁶⁷ | 28% ⁶⁸ | 0.4% ⁶⁹ | |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ⁷⁰ | 100% ⁷⁰ | Table 26 ⁶⁷ | Table 26 ⁶⁷ | 0% ⁷¹ | 0% ⁷¹ | |

⁶² Use actual when available; otherwise use 4380 (operating 12 hrs 365 days a year)

⁶³ See Appendix D. The baseline and installed fixture wattages are based on the specified baseline fixture type.

⁶⁴ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 *Measure Life Study Report* prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS

⁶⁵ See Appendix E.

⁶⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

⁶⁷ See Appendix B.

⁶⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

⁶⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

⁷⁰ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

⁷¹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small business.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Controls – Interior Spaces, Code L60, L70, L71, L60.1, L70.1, L71.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the installation of lighting controls on new or existing interior lighting fixtures. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Lighting | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = Qty_{FIXTURES} \times Watts / 1000 \times WHF_d$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = Qty_{FIXTURES} \times Watts / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times SVG \times WHF_{e,cool}$ $\Delta MMBtu/yr = -Qty_{FIXTURES} \times Watts / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times SVG \times WHF_{e,heat}$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Lighting control project or space Qty _{FIXTURES} = Total quantity of fixtures connected to the new controls Watts = Wattage per fixture connected to the new control (Watts) HoursWk = Weekly hours of equipment operation before installation of controls (hrs/week) Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) SVG = % of annual lighting energy saved by lighting control (%) WHF _d = Waste heat factor for demand to account for cooling savings from reduced run time WHF _{e,cool} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for cooling savings from reduced run time WHF _{e,heat} = Waste heat factor for energy to account for increased heating load from efficient lighting 1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The baseline case is a manual switch in the absence of controls. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Lighting controls that automatically control the connected lighting systems. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty | Watts ⁷² | HoursWk ⁷³ | Weeks | SVG | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| New construction | Actual | Table 28 or Table 30 | Actual | Actual | Table 34 ⁷⁴ | 10 ⁷⁵ | Table 32 ⁷⁶ |
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 28 or Table 30 | Actual | Actual | Table 34 ⁷⁴ | 9 ⁷⁵ | Table 32 ⁷⁶ |
| Measure/Type | WHF _d | WHF _{e,cool} | WHF _{e,heat} | | | | |
| New Construction | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 0.00246 ⁸ | | | | |
| Retrofit | 1.067 ⁸ | 1.198 ⁸ | 0.00246 ⁸ | | | | |

⁷² See Appendix D. The controlled fixture may be selected from either the baseline or installed wattage tables. The controlled wattage is determined using the wattage tables and the selected of controlled fixture type.

⁷³ Use actual hours when known. If hours are unknown, use the values from Table 33.

⁷⁴ See Appendix F. The savings factor is determined using the Lighting Control Savings table and the space type specified in the project Data Collection and Information Form. If the space type is unknown, use the "Other" space type value.

⁷⁵ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

⁷⁶ See Appendix E.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Controls – Interior Spaces, Code L60, L70, L71, L60.1, L70.1, L71.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ⁷⁷ | 101% ⁷⁷ | Table 26 ⁷⁸ | Table 26 ⁷⁸ | 28% ⁷⁹ | 0.4% ⁸⁰ |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ⁸¹ | 100% ⁸¹ | Table 26 ⁷⁸ | Table 26 ⁷⁸ | 0% ⁸² | 0% ⁸² |

⁷⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

⁷⁸ See Appendix B.

⁷⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

⁸⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

⁸¹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

⁸² This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small business.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Refrigerated Spaces, Code S30, S31, S32, S33 | |
|--|---|
| Last Revised Date | 11/12/2013 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high-efficiency lighting fixtures in refrigerated spaces instead of standard lighting fixtures (new construction projects) or to replace existing operating lighting fixtures (retrofit). The new fixtures may be installed vertically or horizontally in the refrigerated cases. |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program |
| End-Use | Lighting |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand Savings | <p><i>For new construction vertical:</i> $\Delta kW = \#doors \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times BF$</p> <p><i>For new construction horizontal:</i> $\Delta kW = \#feet \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times BF$</p> <p><i>For retrofit vertical:</i> $\Delta kW = (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - \#doors \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times BF$</p> <p><i>For retrofit horizontal:</i> $\Delta kW = (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - \#feet \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times BF$</p> |
| Annual Energy Savings | <p><i>For new construction vertical:</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = \#doors \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times BF$</p> <p><i>For new construction horizontal:</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = \#feet \times SAVE_{EE} / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times BF$</p> <p><i>For retrofit-vertical:</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - \#doors \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times BF$</p> <p><i>For retrofit horizontal:</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - \#feet \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times BF$</p> |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = Lighting fixture upgrade measure</p> <p>Qty_{BASE} = Quantity of baseline fixtures</p> <p>#doors = Quantity of refrigerated doors with installed LED fixtures</p> <p>#feet = Horizontal feet of new lighting fixture(s) (ft)</p> <p>SAVE_{EE} = Average wattage reduction per door (vertical) or per foot (horizontal) with LED (Watts)</p> <p>Watts_{BASE} = Watts of baseline fixture (based on the specified baseline fixture type) (Watts)</p> <p>Watts_{EE} = Watts per refrigerated door (vertical) or per foot (horizontal) with LED fixture (Watts)</p> <p>HoursWk = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week)</p> <p>Weeks = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year)</p> <p>BF = Bonus factor to account for refrigeration savings due to reduced waste heat</p> <p>1000 = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW</p> |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | For new construction projects, the baseline is represented by building code or standard design practice for the building or space type. For retrofit projects, the baseline is the existing lighting system. |
| High Efficiency | High-efficiency lighting system that exceeds building code. |

Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Fixtures – Refrigerated Spaces, Code S30, S31, S32, S33

| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Measure/Type | Qty _{BASE} | Watts _{BASE} | #doors, #feet | Watts _{EE} | SAVE _{EE} | | |
| New construction | NA | NA | Actual | NA | Table 29 ⁸³ | | |
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 30 ⁸³ | Actual | Table 28 ⁸³ | NA | | |
| Measure/Type | HoursWk ⁸⁴ | Weeks | BF | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | |
| New construction | Actual | Actual | 1.29 ⁸⁵ | 15 ⁸⁶ | Table 32 ⁸⁷ | | |
| Retrofit | Actual | Actual | 1.29 ⁸⁵ | 13 ⁸⁶ | Table 32 ⁸⁷ | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ⁸⁸ | 101% ⁸⁸ | Table 26 ⁸⁹ | Table 26 ⁸⁹ | 28% ⁹⁰ | 0.4% ⁹¹ |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ⁹² | 100% ⁹² | Table 26 ⁸⁹ | Table 26 ⁸⁹ | 0% ⁹³ | 0% ⁹³ |

⁸³ See Appendix D. The fixture wattage and wattage reduction values are based on the specified fixture types for both baseline and installed fixtures.

⁸⁴ Use actual when available; otherwise use 4,057 (retail average annual operating hours, From New York Technical Reference Manual, 2010)

⁸⁵ For prescriptive refrigerated lighting measures, the default value is 1.29 (calculated as $1 + (1.0 / 3.5)$), based on the assumption that all lighting in refrigerated cases is mechanically cooled, a typical refrigeration efficiency 3.5 COP, and assuming 100% of lighting heat needs to be mechanically cooled at time of summer peak.

⁸⁶ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

⁸⁷ See Appendix E.

⁸⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

⁸⁹ See Appendix B.

⁹⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

⁹¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

⁹² This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

⁹³ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small business.

| Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Controls – Refrigerated Spaces, Code L50 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of occupancy-based lighting controls on new high-efficiency lighting fixtures in refrigerated spaces. The program does not provide incentives for lighting controls on existing inefficient lighting. | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Small Business Direct Install Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Lighting | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= Qty \times Watts / 1000 \times BF$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= Qty \times Watts / 1000 \times HoursWk \times Weeks \times SF \times BF$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | = 1 new sensor (that may control multiple lighting fixtures) | | | | | | |
| | Qty | = Quantity of fixtures connected to the control | | | | | | |
| | Watts | = Fixture wattage of the fixture(s) connected to the control (Watts) | | | | | | |
| | HoursWk | = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week) | | | | | | |
| | Weeks | = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) | | | | | | |
| | SF | = Savings factor, or percentage of savings resulting from a reduction in operating hours | | | | | | |
| | BF | = Bonus factor to account for refrigeration savings due to reduced waste heat | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline | No occupancy sensor. | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Lighting controls which automatically control connected lighting systems based on occupancy. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty | Watts ⁹⁴ | HoursWk ₉₅ | Weeks | SF | BF | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| New construction | Actual | Table 28 | Actual | Actual | 30.7% ⁹⁶ | 1.29 ⁹⁷ | 10 ⁹⁸ | Table 32 ⁹⁹ |
| Retrofit | Actual | Table 28 | Actual | Actual | 30.7% ⁹⁶ | 1.29 ⁹⁷ | 9 ⁹⁸ | Table 32 ⁹⁹ |

⁹⁴ See Appendix D. The controlled fixture may be selected from either the baseline or installed wattage tables. The controlled wattage is determined using the wattage tables and the selected of controlled fixture type.

⁹⁵ Use actual when available; otherwise use 8,760 hours per year (assuming equipment operates 24 hours per day, 365 days a year).

⁹⁶ US DOE, "Demonstration Assessment of Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Freezer Case Lighting." Refrigerated cases were metered for 12 days to determine savings from occupancy sensors. Assumes that refrigerated freezers and refrigerated coolers will see the same amount of savings from sensors.

⁹⁷ For prescriptive refrigerated lighting measures, the default value is 1.29 (calculated as $1 + (1.0 / 3.5)$). Based on the assumption that all lighting in refrigerated cases is mechanically cooled, with a typical 3.5⁹⁷ COP refrigeration system efficiency, and assuming 100% of lighting heat needs to be mechanically cooled at time of summer peak.

⁹⁸ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

⁹⁹ See Appendix E.

Prescriptive Lighting: Lighting Controls – Refrigerated Spaces, Code L50

IMPACT FACTORS

| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Business Incentive | 100% | 99% ¹⁰⁰ | 101% ¹⁰⁰ | Table 26 ¹⁰¹ | Table 26 ¹⁰¹ | 28% ¹⁰² | 0.4% ¹⁰³ |
| Direct Install | 100% | 100% ¹⁰⁴ | 100% ¹⁰⁴ | Table 26 ¹⁰¹ | Table 26 ¹⁰¹ | 0% ¹⁰⁵ | 0% ¹⁰⁵ |

¹⁰⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

¹⁰¹ See Appendix B.

¹⁰² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive lighting.

¹⁰³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

¹⁰⁴ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

¹⁰⁵ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG because the market is small business.

Variable Frequency Drives

| Prescriptive VFD: Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) for HVAC | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>This measure involves the purchase and installation of a variable frequency drive (VFD) on an electric motor serving HVAC loads. A VFD is a specific type of adjustable-speed drive. VFDs are also known as adjustable-frequency drives (AFD), variable-speed drives (VSD), AC drives or inverter drives.</p> <p>This measure covers VFDs on 5 HP to 100 HP motors for the following HVAC equipment: supply fans, return fans, building exhaust fans, chilled water distribution pumps, and heating hot water circulation pumps. For VFDs on other equipment type or serving non-HVAC loads, use the Custom Measure approach. This measure is not eligible for new construction applications for which VSDs are required per Section 503.2.5.1 of IECC 2009.</p> | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | VFDs for HVAC | | | | | | |
| Project Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= HP_{VFD} \times DSVG$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= HP_{VFD} \times ESVG$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | $= 1$ VFD (that may control multiple motors) | | | | | |
| | HP_{VFD} | $=$ Total horsepower of motor(s) connected to VFD (hp) | | | | | |
| | ESVG | $=$ energy savings factor (kWh/yr/hp) | | | | | |
| | DSVG | $=$ demand savings factor (kW/hp) | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The baseline reflects no VFD installed on the HVAC equipment. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | The high-efficiency case involves a VFD installed on existing HVAC equipment to reduce the average motor speed. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | HP_{VFD} | ESVG | DSVG | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | |
| All | Actual | Table 1 | Table 1 | 13^{106} | Table 2 | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | $99\%^{107}$ | $101\%^{107}$ | Table 26 ¹⁰⁸ | Table 26 ¹⁰⁸ | $50\%^{109}$ | $0.4\%^{110}$ |

¹⁰⁶ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

¹⁰⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

¹⁰⁸ See Appendix C.

¹⁰⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

¹¹⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 1 – VFD Energy and Peak Demand Savings Factors (ESVG and DSVG)¹¹¹

| Measure Code | Measure Description | ESVG (kWh/yr/hp) | DSVG (kW/hp) |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| SFA, SFP | Supply Fans | 1,001 | 0.173 |
| RFA, RFP | Return Fans | 1,524 | 0.263 |
| BEF | Exhaust Fans | 755 | 0.120 |
| CWP | Chilled Water Pumps | 1,746 | 0.188 |
| HHWP | Heating Hot Water Circulation Pump | 1,746 | 0.188 |

Table 2 – Measure Costs for VFD¹¹²

| Cumulative Motor HP Controlled by Each VFD (HP _{VFD}) | Measure Cost (\$) |
|---|-------------------|
| 5 | \$2,425 |
| 7.5 | \$2,648 |
| 10 | \$2,871 |
| 15 | \$3,317 |
| 20 | \$3,763 |
| 25 | \$4,209 |
| 30 | \$4,655 |
| 40 | \$5,547 |
| 50 | \$6,439 |
| 60 | \$7,331 |
| 70 | \$8,223 |
| 80 | \$9,115 |
| 90 | \$10,007 |
| 100 | \$10,899 |

¹¹¹ National Grid 2001 values averaged from previous evaluations of VFD installations. Values are those used for existing construction, except for chilled water pumps which is used for new construction. National Grid existing construction baseline is similar to Vermont baseline for new and existing applications.

¹¹² Cost data estimated based on correlation between total cost and controlled HP results from: Navigant, NEEP Incremental Cost Study Phase Two Final Report, January 2013, Table 15.

HVAC Equipment

| Prescriptive HVAC: Unitary Air-Conditioners | |
|---|--|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of new high-efficiency air conditioning equipment instead of new standard efficiency air conditioning equipment. This measure includes high-efficiency electrically operated air-cooled single package and split system air conditioners, including room or window air conditioners for commercial/industrial facilities. |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial |
| Program | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | HVAC |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand Savings | <p><i>For equipment with rated size < 5.4 tons (< 65,000 Btuh):</i> $\Delta kW = \text{Tons} \times 12 \times [(1/SEER_{BASE} - 1/SEER_{EE})]$</p> <p><i>For equipment with rated size ≥ 5.4 tons ($\geq 65,000$ Btuh):</i> $\Delta kW = \text{Tons} \times 12 \times [(1/EER_{BASE} - 1/EER_{EE})]$</p> |
| Annual Energy Savings | <p><i>For equipment with rated size < 5.4 tons (< 65,000 Btuh):</i> $\Delta kWh/yr = \text{Tons} \times 12 \times [(1/SEER_{BASE} - 1/SEER_{EE})] \times EFLH_c$</p> <p><i>For equipment with rated size ≥ 5.4 tons ($\geq 65,000$ Btuh):</i> $\Delta kWh /yr = \text{Tons} \times 12 \times [(1/EER_{BASE} - 1/EER_{EE})] \times EFLH_c$</p> |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = 1 air conditioning unit</p> <p>Tons = Nominal rating of the capacity of the heat pump in Tons (tons = kBtuh/12)</p> <p>SEER_{BAS} = Cooling seasonal energy efficiency ratio of the baseline equipment < 5.4 tons (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>SEER_{EE} = Cooling seasonal energy efficiency ratio of the efficient equipment < 5.4 tons (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>EER_{BASE} = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the baseline equipment ≥ 5.4 tons (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>EER_{EE} = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the efficient equipment ≥ 5.4 tons (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>EFLH_c = Cooling equivalent full load hours per year (hrs/yr)</p> <p>12 = Conversion: 1 ton = 12 kBtuh</p> |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Meets minimum cooling efficiency requirements based on IECC 2009, Table 503.2.3(1) |
| High Efficiency | Rated cooling and heating efficiency of new equipment must meet or exceed the minimum requirements on the program Data Collection and Measure Code Reference Forms (available on the Efficiency Maine website: http://www.energymaine.com/). |

| Prescriptive HVAC: Unitary Air-Conditioners | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Tons | SEER _{BASE} , EER _{BASE} | SEER _{EE} , EER _{EE} | EFLH _C | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| Unitary AC < 11.25 tons | Actual | Table 3 | Actual | 829 ¹¹³ | 15 ¹¹⁴ | Table 3 | |
| Unitary AC ≥ 11.25 tons | Actual | Table 3 | Actual | 605 ¹¹³ | 15 ¹¹⁴ | Table 3 | |
| Window AC | Actual | Table 3 | Actual | 829 ¹¹³ | 9 ¹¹⁵ | Table 3 | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ¹¹⁶ | 101% ¹¹⁶ | Table 26 ¹¹⁷ | Table 26 ¹¹⁷ | 50% ¹¹⁸ | 0.4% ¹¹⁹ |

Table 3 – Baseline Efficiency Values and Measure Cost for Unitary AC Systems

| Equipment Type | Cooling Capacity (Tons) | Cooling Capacity (Btuh) | Base Efficiency ^A | Incremental Cost (\$/ton) ^B |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Air Conditioners, Air-Cooled | < 5.4 (Split System) | < 65,000 (Split System) | 13.0 SEER | \$115 |
| | < 5.4 (Single Package) | < 65,000 (Single Package) | 13.0 SEER | \$115 |
| | ≥ 5.4 and < 11.25 | ≥ 65,000 and < 135,000 | 11.2 EER | \$91 |
| | ≥ 11.25 and < 20 | ≥ 135,000 and < 240,000 | 11.0 EER | \$99 |
| | ≥ 20 and < 63.3 | ≥ 240,000 and < 760,000 | 10.0 EER | \$100 ^C |
| | ≥ 63.3 | ≥ 760,000 | 9.7 EER | \$100 ^C |
| Window AC | All | All | 11.0 EER ^C | \$50 ^D |

^A IECC 2009, Table 503.2.3(1): Minimum Efficiency Requirements: Electrically Operated Unitary Air Conditioners and Condensing Units.

^B The total incremental cost values are comparable to the values found in Navigant, NEEP Incremental Cost Study Report Final, September 2011, Table 1-15.

^C Vermont TRM 2014 Tier 1.

^D The baseline efficiency and measure cost for Window AC units is based on a 10,000 Btu/h unit (same as assumption for Window AC in the Residential TRM).

¹¹³ KEMA, NEEP C&I Unitary HVAC Loadshape Project, June 2011, Table 0-3 and 0-4. Values are for the NE-North region.

¹¹⁴ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

¹¹⁵ Default assumptions used in the ENERGY STAR® calculator, April 2013.

¹¹⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

¹¹⁷ See Appendix B.

¹¹⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

¹¹⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Heat Pump Systems | |
|---|--|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a new high-efficiency heat pump system instead of a new standard efficiency heat pump. It includes high-efficiency electric air-to-air, water source (open loop), and ground source (closed loop) heat pump systems. |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial |
| Program | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | HVAC |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand Savings | <p><i>For air-to-air equipment < 5.4 tons (< 65,000 Btuh):</i></p> $\Delta kW_C = CAP_C \times 12 \times [(1/SEER_{BASE} - 1/SEER_{EE})]$ $\Delta kW_H = CAP_H \times 12 \times [(1/HSPF_{BASE} - 1/HSPF_{EE})]$ <p><i>For air-to-air equipment ≥ 5.4 tons ($\geq 65,000$ Btuh) and all water and ground source equipment:</i></p> $\Delta kW_C = CAP_C \times 12 \times [(1/EER_{BASE} - 1/EER_{EE})]$ $\Delta kW_H = CAP_H \times 12 \times [(1/COP_{BASE} - 1/COP_{EE}) / 3.412]$ |
| Annual Energy Savings | <p><i>For air-to-air equipment < 5.4 tons (< 65,000 Btuh):</i></p> $\Delta kWh_C/yr = CAP_C \times 12 \times [(1/SEER_{BASE} - 1/SEER_{EE}) \times EFLH_C]$ $\Delta kWh_H/yr = CAP_H / 1000 \times [(1/HSPF_{BASE} - 1/HSPF_{EE}) \times EFLH_H]$ <p><i>For air-to-air equipment ≥ 5.4 tons ($\geq 65,000$ Btuh) and all water and ground source equipment:</i></p> $\Delta kWh_C/yr = CAP_C \times 12 \times [(1/EER_{BASE} - 1/EER_{EE}) \times EFLH_C]$ $\Delta kWh_H/yr = CAP_H / 1000 \times [(1/COP_{BASE} - 1/COP_{EE}) \times EFLH_H / 3.412]$ |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = 1 new heat pump</p> <p>CAP_C = Rated cooling capacity of the heat pump in tons (tons)</p> <p>CAP_H = Rated heating capacity of the heat pump (Btuh)</p> <p>$SEER_{BASE}$ = Cooling seasonal energy efficiency ratio of the baseline equipment (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>$SEER_{EE}$ = Cooling seasonal energy efficiency ratio of the efficient equipment (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>$HSPF_{BASE}$ = Heating seasonal performance factor of the baseline equipment (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>$HSPF_{EE}$ = Heating seasonal performance factor of the efficient equipment (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>EER_{BASE} = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the baseline equipment (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>EER_{EE} = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the efficient equipment (Btuh/Watt)</p> <p>COP_{BASE} = Heating coefficient of performance of the baseline equipment</p> <p>COP_{EE} = Heating coefficient of performance of the efficient equipment</p> <p>$EFLH_C$ = Cooling equivalent full load hours per year (hrs/yr)</p> <p>$EFLH_H$ = Heating equivalent full load hours per year (hrs/yr)</p> <p>12 = Conversion: 1 ton = 12 kBtuh</p> <p>3.412 = Conversion: 3.412 kBtuh per kW</p> |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Meets minimum cooling and heating efficiency requirements based on IECC 2009, Table 503.2.3(2) |
| High Efficiency | Rated cooling and heating efficiency of new equipment must meet or exceed the minimum requirements on the program Data Collection and Measure Code Reference Forms (available on the Efficiency Maine website: http://www.energymaine.com/). |

| Prescriptive HVAC: Heat Pump Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | CAP _C | CAP _H ¹²⁰ | SEER _{BASE} EER _{BASE} | SEER _{EE} EER _{EE} | HSPF _{BASE} COP _{BASE} | HSPF _{EE} COP _{EE} | EFLH _C ¹²¹ | EFLH _H ¹²² | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$/ton) |
| Heat Pump < 5.4 tons | Actual | Actual | Table 4 | Actual | Table 4 | Actual | 829 | 2,200 | 15 ¹²³ | \$100 ¹²⁴ |
| Heat Pump ≥ 5.4 tons and < 11.25 tons | Actual | Actual | Table 4 | Actual | Table 4 | Actual | 829 | 1,600 | 15 ¹²³ | \$100 ¹²⁴ |
| Heat Pump ≥ 11.25 tons | Actual | Actual | Table 4 | Actual | Table 4 | Actual | 605 | 1,600 | 15 ¹²³ | \$100 ¹²⁴ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO | | | |
| All | 100% | 99% ¹²⁵ | 101% ¹²⁵ | Table 26 ¹²⁶ | Table 26 ¹²⁶ | 50% ¹²⁷ | 0.4% ¹²⁸ | | | |

Table 4 – Efficiency Requirements and Measure Cost for Heat Pump Systems

| Equipment Type | Rated Cooling Capacity, CAP _C | | Base Efficiency ^A | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | Tons | Btuh | Cooling | Heating |
| Air-Cooled | < 5.4 (split system) | < 65,000 (split system) | 13.0 SEER | 7.7 HSPF |
| | < 5.4 (single package) | < 65,000 (single package) | 13.0 SEER | 7.7 HSPF |
| | ≥ 5.4 and < 11.25 | ≥ 65,000 and < 135,000 | 11.0 EER | 3.3 COP |
| | ≥ 11.25 and < 20 | ≥ 135,000 and < 240,000 | 10.6 EER | 3.2 COP |
| | ≥ 20 | ≥ 240,000 | 9.5 EER | 3.2 COP |
| Water Source | < 1.4 | < 17,000 | 11.2 EER | 4.2 COP |
| | ≥ 1.4 and < 11.25 | ≥ 17,000 and < 135,000 | 12.0 EER | 4.2 COP |
| Groundwater Source (open loop) | < 11.25 | < 135,000 | 16.2 EER | 3.6 COP |
| Ground source (closed loop) | < 11.25 | < 135,000 | 13.4 EER | 3.1 COP |

^A IECC 2009, Table 503.2.3(2). Minimum Efficiency Requirements: Electrically Operated Unitary and Applied Heat Pumps

¹²⁰ Use actual heating capacity based on application form or equipment specifications. If the heating capacity is unknown, calculate heating capacity based on cooling capacity as follows: for equipment < 5.4 tons: heating capacity = cooling capacity; for equipment ≥ 5.4 tons, heating capacity = cooling capacity × 13,900/12,000.

¹²¹ KEMA, NEEP C&I Unitary HVAC Loadshape Project, June 2011, Table 0-3 and 0-4. Values are for the NE-North region.

¹²² EMT assumes 2,200 heating full load hours for heat pumps smaller than 5.4 tons (65,000 BTU/h) and 1,600 heating full load hours for heat pumps larger than or equal to 5.4 tons.

¹²³ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

¹²⁴ Efficiency Vermont Technical Reference User Manual (TRM) 2014, Table 1, page 40.

¹²⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

¹²⁶ See Appendix B.

¹²⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

¹²⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of new high-efficiency packaged terminal air conditioners (PTACs) and packaged terminal heat pumps (PTHPs) equipment instead of new standard efficiency PTAC or PTHP equipment. | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | | | | |
| Program | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | HVAC | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW_C = CAP_C / 1,000 \times [(1/EER_{BASE} - 1/EER_{EE})]$ $\Delta kW_H = CAP_H / 1,000 \times [(1/COP_{BASE} - 1/COP_{EE})] / 3.412$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh_C/yr = CAP_C / 1,000 \times [(1/EER_{BASE} - 1/EER_{EE})] \times EFLH_C$ $\Delta kWh_H/yr = CAP_H / 1,000 \times [(1/COP_{BASE} - 1/COP_{EE})] \times EFLH_H / 3.412$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 PTAC or PTHP CAP _C = Rated cooling capacity of the new equipment (Btuh). CAP _H = Rated heating capacity of the new equipment (Btuh). EER _{BASE} = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the baseline equipment (Btuh/Watt) EER _{EE} = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the efficient equipment (Btuh/Watt) COP _{BASE} = Heating coefficient of performance of the baseline equipment COP _{EE} = Heating coefficient of performance of the efficient equipment EFLH _C = Cooling equivalent full load hours per year (hrs/yr) EFLH _H = Heating equivalent full load hours per year (hrs/yr) 3.412 = Conversion: 3.412 kBtuh per kW | | | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The baseline equipment must meet the minimum cooling and heating efficiency requirements based on the current federal energy conservation standards (effective September 30, 2012). | | | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Rated cooling and heating efficiency of new equipment must meet or exceed the minimum requirements on the program Data Collection and Measure Code Reference Forms (available on the Efficiency Maine website: http://www.energymaine.com/). | | | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | CAP _C | CAP _H | EER _{BASE} | EER _{EE} | COP _{BASE} | COP _{EE} | EFLH _C | EFLH _H | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| PTAC | Actual | Actual | Table 5 | Actual | Table 5 | Actual | 829 ¹²⁹ | NA | 15 ¹³⁰ | \$75 ¹³¹ |
| PTHP | Actual | Actual | Table 5 | Actual | Table 5 | Actual | 605 ¹²⁹ | 2,200 ¹³² | 15 ¹³⁰ | \$75 ¹³¹ |

¹²⁹ KEMA, NEEP C&I Unitary HVAC Loadshape Project, June 2011, Table 0-3 and 0-4. Values are for the NE-North region.

¹³⁰ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

¹³¹ Environmental Protection Agency, ENERGY STAR® Market & Industry Scoping Report Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps, December 2011.

¹³² EMT assumes 2,200 heating full load hours for heat pumps smaller than 5.4 tons (65,000 BTUh) and 1,600 heating full load hours for heat pumps larger than or equal to 5.4 tons.

Prescriptive HVAC: Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps

IMPACT FACTORS

| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
|--------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| All | 100% | 99% ¹³³ | 101% ¹³³ | Table 26 ¹³⁴ | Table 26 ¹³⁴ | 50% ¹³⁵ | 0.4% ¹³⁶ |

¹³³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

¹³⁴ See Appendix B.

¹³⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

¹³⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 5 - Baseline Efficiencies for PTAC and PTHP (effective September 20, 2012)¹³⁷

| Equipment Class | | | Minimum Energy Conservation Standards | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Equipment | Category ^A | Cooling Capacity (Btu/h) | Cooling (EER) | Heating (COP) |
| PTAC | Standard Size | <7,000 | 11.7 | NA |
| | | 7,000 – 15,000 | 13.8 – (0.300 × Cap ^B) | NA |
| | | >15,000 | 9.3 | NA |
| | Non-Standard Size | <7,000 | 9.4 | NA |
| | | 7,000 – 15,000 | 10.9 – (0.213 × Cap ^B) | NA |
| | | >15,000 | 7.7 | NA |
| PTHP | Standard Size | <7,000 | 11.9 | 3.3 |
| | | 7,000 – 15,000 | 14.0 – (0.300 × Cap ^B) | 3.7 – (0.052 × Cap ^B) |
| | | >15,000 | 9.5 | 2.9 |
| | Non-Standard Size | <7,000 | 9.3 | 2.7 |
| | | 7,000 – 15,000 | 10.8 – (0.213 × Cap ^B) | 2.9 – (0.026 × Cap ^B) |
| | | >15,000 | 7.6 | 2.5 |

^A Standard size PTAC or PTHP refers to equipment with wall sleeve dimensions having an external wall opening greater than or equal to 16 inches high or greater than or equal to 42 inches wide, and a cross-sectional area greater than or equal to 670 square inches.; Non-standard size refers to PTAC or PTHP equipment with existing wall sleeve dimensions having an external wall opening of less than 16 inches high or less than 42 inches wide, and a cross-sectional area less than 670 square inches.

^B "Cap" means cooling capacity in thousand Btu/h at 95 °F outdoor dry-bulb temperature.

¹³⁷ Standards for Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/45

| Prescriptive HVAC: Demand Control Ventilation | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves installation of demand control ventilation (DCV) on new high-efficiency HVAC systems to reduce heating/cooling requirements when spaces are unoccupied. Typically, DCV involves the installation of CO ₂ sensors and controls to measure CO ₂ levels in the controlled space and the outdoor ventilation air and to reduce heating/cooling of the ventilated air during low occupancy periods. This measure is not eligible for new construction applications for which DCV is already required per Section 503.2.5.1 of IECC 2009. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | HVAC | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= \text{Area} \times \text{VentilationRate} \times SF_{kW} \times 12 / EER_{EE}$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= \text{Area} \times \text{VentilationRate} \times SF_{kW} \times 12 / EER_{EE} \times EFLH_C$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | = 1 DCV system | | | | | |
| | Area | = Area of conditioned space benefitting from the DCV (ft ²) | | | | | |
| | VentilationRate | = Design outdoor air ventilation rate, based on space type (CFM/ft ²). | | | | | |
| | SF _{kW} | = Savings factor is the average demand cooling load savings per CFM of ventilated air provided to the conditioned space (tons/CFM) | | | | | |
| | EER _{EE} | = Cooling energy efficiency ratio of the new equipment, from application form or customer information. EER may be estimated as SEER/1.1. (Btuh/Watt) | | | | | |
| | EFLH _C | = Cooling equivalent full load hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | |
| | 12 | = Conversion: 12 kBtuh per ton | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | No demand control ventilation system installed on the HVAC units. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | New high efficiency HVAC unit with demand control ventilation system installed. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Area | VentilationRate | SF _{kW} | EER _{EE} | EFLH _C | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | Actual | Table 35 ¹³⁸ | 0.000433 ₁₃₉ | Actual | 719 ¹⁴⁰ | 10 ¹⁴¹ | \$2,100 (Retrofit) \$850 (NC) ¹⁴² |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ¹⁴³ | 101% ¹⁴³ | Table 26 ¹⁴⁴ | Table 26 ¹⁴⁴ | 50% ¹⁴⁵ | 0.4% ¹⁴⁶ |

¹³⁸ See Appendix F.

¹³⁹ The demand cooling load saving factor is dependent on the amount of ventilated air brought into the conditioned space, which in turns depend on the occupancy within the space. If the space is frequently filled to its designed capacity, then there will not be any demand savings. This is because the system will bring in the corresponding amount of ventilated air required for the occupants, which is the same as the baseline system minimum ventilation. However from our past experience, such spaces are typically occupied 85% to 90% of their designed capacities. Thus, there is an approximate savings of 10% to 15% in the amount of ventilated air brought in. This also translates to about the same amount of demand saved in conditioning the ventilated air.

¹⁴⁰ KEMA, NEEP C&I Unitary HVAC Loadshape Project, June 2011, Table 0-2. Values are for the NE-North region.

¹⁴¹ Studies have shown that the typical life of most electronic control devices and sensor is approximately 10 years

¹⁴² Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

¹⁴³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Variable Refrigerant Flow | |
|---|---|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2014 (New measure in 2015) |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a new high-efficiency variable refrigerant flow (VRF) AC or heat pump system instead of a new standard efficiency variable refrigerant flow (VRF) AC or heat pump system. |
| Energy Impacts ¹⁴⁷ | ELECTRIC; NATURAL GAS; HEATING OIL |
| Sector | Commercial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | HVAC |
| Decision Type ¹⁴⁸ | New Construction, Replace on Burnout/End of Useful life |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
| Demand savings | $kW_c = kBtu/hr_{capacity} * \left(\frac{1}{IEER_{base}} - \frac{1}{IEER_{ee}} \right)$ $kW_h = kBtu_{heat\ load} * \left(\frac{1}{COP_{base}} - \frac{1}{COP_{ee}} \right) * \frac{1}{EFLH_h}$ |
| Annual energy savings | $kWh_c = kBtu/hr_{capacity} * \left(\frac{1}{IEER_{base}} - \frac{1}{IEER_{ee}} \right) * EFLH_c$ $kWh_h = kBtu_{heat\ load} * \left(\frac{1}{COP_{base}} - \frac{1}{COP_{ee}} \right)$ |
| Definitions | $kBtu/hr_{capacity}$ = Cooling capacity of equipment $IEER_{base}$ = Integrated energy efficiency ratio for baseline system $IEER_{ee}$ = Integrated energy efficiency ratio for VRF system $EFLH_c$ = Equivalent full-load cooling hours $EFLH_h$ = Equivalent full-load cooling hours $kBtu_{heat\ load}$ = (Square feet of building) * (47.4 kBtu/sf ¹⁴⁹) COP_{base} = Coefficient of performance for baseline system COP_{ee} = Coefficient of performance for VRF system at 47°F db/43°F wb outdoor air |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Air cooled variable refrigerant flow unit that meets minimum efficiency standards of 90.1-2007. |
| Efficient Measure | High efficiency variable refrigerant flow unit with IEER of 17 or greater. |

¹⁴⁴ See Appendix B.

¹⁴⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

¹⁴⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

¹⁴⁷ Select one or more of the following: ELECTRIC; NATURAL GAS; HEATING OIL; PROPANE; WATER; OTHER

¹⁴⁸ Select one or more of the following: NEW (e.g. new construction); REPLACEMENT (e.g. replace-on-burnout); RETROFIT

¹⁴⁹ New England average heating load from 2003 CBECs

| Prescriptive HVAC: Variable Refrigerant Flow | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $kBtu/hr_{capacit}$ | $IEER_{base}$ | $IEER_{ee}$ | $EFLH_c$ | $EFLH_h$ | $kBtu_{heat\ load}$ | COP_{base} | COP_{ee} |
| VRF HVAC System | Actual | 12.7 ¹⁵⁰ | Actual | 829 ¹⁵¹ | 1600 ¹⁵² | Actual | 2.25 ¹⁵³ | Actual |
| Measure/Type | Conditioned Space (sq. ft.) | | | | | | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) ¹⁵⁴ |
| VRF HVAC System | Actual | | | | | | 20 | \$0.5648 / sf |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO | |
| All | 100% | 99% ¹⁵⁵ | 101% ¹⁵ ₅ | Table 26 ¹⁵⁶ | Table 26 ¹⁵⁶ | 50% ¹⁴⁵ | 0.4% ¹⁴⁶ | |

¹⁵⁰ ANSI/ASHRAE/IES Addenda CE and CP to ANSI/ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1-2007, Table 6.8.1M, VRF Air Cooled (cooling mode) $\geq 65,000$ Btu/h and $< 135,000$ Btu/h

¹⁵¹ KEMA, NEEP C&I Unitary HVAC Loadshape Project, June 2011, Table 0-3 and 0-4. Values are for the NE-North region.

¹⁵² EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours.

¹⁵³ ANSI/ASHRAE/IES Addenda CE and CP to ANSI/ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1-2007, Table 6.8.1M, VRF Air Cooled (heating mode) $\geq 65,000$ Btu/h and $< 135,000$ Btu/h (cooling capacity) 17°F db/15°F wb outdoor air

¹⁵⁴ Average incremental cost over air source heat pump systems, or packaged/split air conditioning systems with an oil- or natural gas-fired boiler

¹⁵⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

¹⁵⁶ See Appendix C.

| Ductless Heat Pump | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2015 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a high efficiency ductless heat pump (DHP) system as the primary heating system in new construction, gut-rehab or planned retirement/upgrade projects. The new DHP equipment may have one (single-head) or multiple (multi-head) indoor units per outdoor unit. | | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Residential | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Cooling, Heating | | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | New Construction, Replace on Burnout | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW_C = CAP_{COOL} \times [(1 / EER_B) - (1 / EER_{EE})] / 1,000$ $\Delta kW_H = CAP_{HEAT} \times [(1 / HSPF_B) - (1 / HSPF_{EE})] / 1,000$ | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh_C = CAP_{COOL} \times [(1 / SEER_B) - (1 / SEER_{EE})] \times EFLH_{COOL} / 1,000$ $\Delta kWh_H = CAP_{HEAT} \times [1 / (HSPF_B) - 1 / (HSPF_{EE})] \times ADJ \times EFLH_{HEAT} / 1,000$ | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 ductless heat pump (DHP) system HSPF _B = Heating seasonal performance factor of the baseline DHP (Btu/Watt-hr) HSPF _{EE} = Heating seasonal performance factor of the high-efficiency DHP (Btu/Watt-hr) CAP _{Cool} = Rated cooling capacity of the DHP (kBtu/h) CAP _{Heat} = Rated heating capacity of the DHP (kBtu/h) SEER _B = Seasonal energy efficiency ratio for baseline cooling unit (Btu/Watt-hr) SEER _E = Seasonal energy efficiency ratio for high-efficiency DHP (Btu/Watt-hr) EER _B = energy efficiency ratio for baseline cooling unit (Btu/Watt-hr) EER _E = energy efficiency ratio for high-efficiency DHP (Btu/Watt-hr) EFLH _{COOL} = Equivalent full load hours cooling EFLH _{HEAT} = Equivalent full load hours heating ADJ = Adjustment factor to account for realized HSPF during Maine winter | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | The baseline case assumes the business would be heated with new ductless heat pumps that meets Federal minimum efficiency requirement for units manufactured on or after January 1, 2015: HSPF=8.2 and SEER=14.0. | | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | The high-efficiency case assumes a new <i>high efficiency</i> ductless heat pump that meets minimum efficiency requirements for program rebate: HSPF=12.0 (single head), 10.0 (multi-head). Ductless heat pump is sized to provide 100% of the heat load of the area served at 11 degrees F ambient temperature. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure | CAP _{HEAT} | CAP _{COOL} | HSPF _E | HSPF _B | SEER _E | SEER _B | EER _E | EER _B |
| DHP Retrofit | Actual | Actual | Actual | 8.2 ¹⁵⁷ | Actual | 14 ¹⁵⁸ | Actual | 11.7 ¹⁵⁹ |
| Measure | ADJ | EFLH _{HEAT} | EFLH _{COOL} | | | | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| DHP Retrofit | 0.79 ¹⁶⁰ | 2,655 ¹⁶¹ | 629 ¹⁶² | | | | 18 ¹⁶³ | Table 6 |

¹⁵⁷ Federal minimum efficiency requirement for units manufactured on or after January 1, 2015

¹⁵⁸ DOE standards for Central air conditioners and central air conditioning heat pumps manufactured on or after January 1, 2015 (http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/75)

¹⁵⁹ DOE standards for Central air conditioners and central air conditioning heat pumps manufactured on or after January 1, 2015 (http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/75)

¹⁶⁰ Adjustment factor is estimated using the weather bin analysis for Portland, Bangor and Caribou, ME and manufacturer curves to estimate unit efficiency during each weather bin.

¹⁶¹ Heating EFLH is estimated using a weather bin analysis for Portland, Bangor and Caribou, ME and the following assumptions: (1) heat system is supplemented by internal loads equivalent to 30% of the rated cooling capacity of the DHP (2) the DHP serves 100% of space heating load at 11 degrees F, and (3) winter indoor temperature is set at 70 degrees F. The heating EFLH are estimated relative to the rated heating capacity of the DHP.

¹⁶² Cooling EFLH is estimated using a weather bin analysis for Portland, Bangor and Caribou, ME using the same scenario defined for Heating EFLH with summer indoor temperature set to 70 degrees F. The cooling EFLH are estimated relative to the rated cooling capacity of the DHP.

¹⁶³ GDS Associates, Inc., Measure Life Report – Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures, June 2007; Table 2.

| Ductless Heat Pump | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| DHP – NC/ROB | 100% ¹⁶⁴ | 100% ¹⁶⁵ | 100% ¹⁶⁵ | Table 26 ¹⁶⁶ | Table 26 ¹⁶⁶ | 0% ¹⁶⁷ | 0% ¹⁶⁷ |

Table 6 – Measure Cost for DHP Equipment¹⁶⁸

| # of Indoor Units per Outdoor Unit | Measure Cost (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | \$682 |
| 2 | \$682 |
| 3 | \$682 |
| 4+ | \$682 |

¹⁶⁴ EMT assumes that all purchased units are installed (i.e. ISR = 100%).

¹⁶⁵ This measure is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

¹⁶⁶ See Appendix B.

¹⁶⁷ This measure is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG.

¹⁶⁸ The measure cost is based on program average incremental cost. Measure cost will be refined for number of zones as data becomes available.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Modulating Burner Controls for Boilers and Heaters, Code AF1 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure is for a non-residential boiler providing heat with a current turndown capacity less than 6:1 between the high firing rate and low firing rate. The modulating burner controls will reduce burner start up and shut down and allow the burners to meet load more effectively between the high firing rate and the low firing rate. It will also allow for an increased turn down rate to eliminate start up and shut down when the load is lower than the low firing rate. | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas; Heating Oil; Propane | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Boilers, Space Heating, Process Heating | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta\text{MMBtu/yr} = \text{Ngi} * \text{SF} * \text{T} / 1000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Modulating burner control installed on a single boiler Ngi = Boiler/Heater gas input size (Mbtu/hr) SF = Estimate of annual fuel consumption conserved by modulating burner T = Hours of operation. (Space heating = Effective full Load heating hours (EFLH)) 1000 = Conversion 1,000 MBtu per MMBtu | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | A baseline boiler high and low firing rate ratio must be a maximum of 6:1; or be subject to loads of less than 30% of the boiler/heater full firing rate for at least 60% of the time. | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | A boiler burner must have a turn down rate of 10:1 or greater and be able to effectively modulate the burner firing rate between the low and high firing rates. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | SF ¹⁶⁹ | T (Process) | T (Space Heating) ¹⁷⁰ | Life (yrs) ¹⁷¹ | Cost (\$) ¹⁷² | | |
| | 3% | Hours of Operation | 1,600 EFLH | 21 | \$2.53/Mbtuh | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E ¹⁷³ | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR ¹⁷⁴ | SO ¹⁷⁵ |
| Retrofit | 100% | 100% | N/A | NA | NA | 34% | 0.4% |

¹⁶⁹ Xcel Energy, 2010/2011/2012 Triennial Plan, Minnesota Electric and natural gas Conservation Improvement Program, E,G002/CIP-09-198. Page 474: 80% baseline boiler to 83% overall efficiency with improvement.

¹⁷⁰ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

¹⁷¹ Illinois Statewide Technical Reference Manual version 4.0, measure 4.4.20 – High Turndown Burner.

¹⁷² Ibid.

¹⁷³ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

¹⁷⁴ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

¹⁷⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Boiler Stack Heat Exchanger (Boiler Economizer), Code AF2 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>Boiler stack economizers are heat exchangers with hot flue gas on one side and boiler feed water on the other. The waste heat from the stack is used to preheat the boiler feed water, which reduces the energy required by the boiler to heat the water.</p> <p>There are two types of stack heat exchangers: standard and condensing. Condensing units conserve more energy by recovering even more energy from the flue gas. But since reducing the stack temperature lower causes the flue gas to condense, additional venting and moisture control precautions must be added, which increases the cost of the unit.</p> | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas; Heating Oil; Propane | | | | | | |
| Sector | Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Boiler; Process Heat Recovery | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta\text{MMBtu/yr} = \text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}} \times \text{EFLH} \times \text{SF} / 1,000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = 1 Boiler retrofitted to add stack heat exchanger</p> <p>$\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ = Boiler Input Capacity (MBH = MBtu/h)</p> <p>EFLH = Equivalent Full Load Heating Hours</p> <p>SF = Estimate of annual gas consumption conserved by adding boiler stack heat exchanger</p> <p>1,000 = Conversion 1,000 MBtu per MMBtu</p> | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Assumed to be a non-condensing boiler with no existing stack heat exchanger installed | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | Assumed to be a boiler with newly installed stack heat exchanger | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ | EFLH ¹⁷⁶ | SF ¹⁷⁷ | Life (yrs) ¹⁷⁸ | Cost (\$) | | |
| Standard Economizer | Actual | 1,600 | 5% | 20 | \$1,500/MMBtuh ¹⁷⁹ | | |
| Condensing Economizer | Actual | 1,600 | 10% | 20 | \$2,120/MMBtuh | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E^{180} | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR^{181} | SO^{182} |
| | 100% | 100% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34% | 0.4% |

¹⁷⁶ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

¹⁷⁷ GDS Associates, Inc. (2009). *Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts*. Prepared for GasNetworks.

¹⁷⁸ GDS Associates, Inc. (2009). *Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential in Massachusetts*. Prepared for GasNetworks. The study references NYSERDA Deemed Savings Database, Rev 09-082006.

¹⁷⁹ Ibid.

¹⁸⁰ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

¹⁸¹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

¹⁸² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Boiler Reset/Lockout Controls, Code AF3 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>This measure involves the purchase and installation of Boiler reset and lockout controls for a non-residential boiler that does not currently have such controls installed.</p> <p>Reset controls achieve energy savings by reducing the hot water supply temperature as a function of outdoor air temperature. As the site heating load decreases (higher OAT), the temperature to which the boiler must heat the supply hot water decreases.</p> <p>Lockout controls achieve energy savings by shutting down (locking out) the boiler entirely when the outdoor air temperature is high enough to ensure there is no heating load. For the purposes of this measure, the lockout temperature should be set no higher than 55F.</p> <p>Boiler reset controls should not be implemented in conjunction with -or on boilers that already have- modulating burner controls.</p> | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas; Heating Oil; Propane | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Boilers, Space Heating, Process Heating | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta \text{MMBtu/yr} = \text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}} \times \text{EFLH} \times \text{SF} / 1,000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | <p>Unit = 1 Boiler retrofitted with reset and lockout controls</p> <p>$\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ = Boiler Input Capacity (MBH = MBtu/h)</p> <p>EFLH = Equivalent Full Load Heating Hours</p> <p>SF = Estimate of annual fuel consumption conserved by adding boiler reset controls</p> <p>1,000 = Conversion 1,000 MBtu per MMBtu</p> | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Assumed to be a boiler with no boiler reset or lockout controls installed. | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | Assumed to be a boiler with newly installed reset and lockout controls. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ | EFLH ¹⁸³ | SF ¹⁸⁴ | Life (yrs) ¹⁸⁵ | Cost (\$) ¹⁸⁶ | | |
| | Actual | 1,600 | 8% | 20 | \$612/boiler | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E ¹⁸⁷ | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR ¹⁸⁸ | SO ¹⁸⁹ |
| | 100% | 100% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34% | 0.4% |

¹⁸³ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

¹⁸⁴ Illinois Statewide TRM version 4, measure 4.4.4. <http://www.icc.illinois.gov/electricity/TRM.aspx>

¹⁸⁵ Ibid.

¹⁸⁶ Ibid.

¹⁸⁷ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

¹⁸⁸ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

¹⁸⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Oxygen Trim for Boilers and Heaters, Code AF4 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure is for a non-residential boiler providing heat without controls for the amount of excess oxygen provided to the burner for combustion. The amount of oxygen is dependent on the amount of air provided. The measure involves the installation of an oxygen sensor in the flue exhaust and a fuel valve and combustion air controls to adjust from that sensor. | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas; Heating Oil; Propane | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Boilers, Space Heating, Process Heating | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta\text{MMBtu/yr} = N_{gi} * SF * T / 1000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Single boiler with oxygen trim sensor and control installed N _{gi} = Boiler/Heater gas input size (Mbtu/hr) SF = Estimate of annual fuel consumption conserved by adding oxygen trim controls T = Hours of operation. (Space heating = Effective full Load heating hours (EFLH)) 1000 = Conversion 1,000 MBtu per MMBtu | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | A baseline boiler utilizes a single point positioning for burner combustion control. | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | A boiler burner will have an oxygen control system allowing the combustion air to be adjusted based upon operating parameters and the output of oxygen sensors in the flue exhaust or other comparable control scenarios. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | N _{gi} | SF ¹⁹⁰ | T (Process) | T (Space Heating) ¹⁹¹ | Life (yrs) ¹⁹² | Cost (\$) | |
| | Actual | 2% | Actual Hours of Operation | 1,600 EFLH | 15 | \$20,000 ¹⁹³ | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E ¹⁹⁴ | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR ¹⁹⁵ | SO ¹⁹⁶ |
| | 100% | 100% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34% | 0.4% |

¹⁹⁰ United States EPA, Climate Wise: Wise Rules for industrial Efficiency, July 1998.

¹⁹¹ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

¹⁹² Michigan Master Database of Deemed Savings - 2014 - Weather Sensitive Commercial, Adjusted for Maine heating hours.

¹⁹³ CODES AND STANDARDS ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVE (CASE) PROCESS BOILERS, 2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards, California Utilities Statewide Codes and Standards Team, October 2011, pg. 22

¹⁹⁴ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

¹⁹⁵ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

¹⁹⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Boiler Turbulator, Code AF5 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the installation of turbulators in the tubes of firetube boilers to help to increase heat transfer efficiency. Normally located inside of only the last pass tubes, turbulators help to recreate lost turbulence and to also extract the maximum heat transfer possible before the gases exit the unit. | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas; Heating Oil; Propane | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Boilers, Space Heating, Process Heating | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta \text{MMBtu/yr} = \text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}} \times \text{EFLH} \times \text{OF} \times \Delta \text{E} / 1000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = single boiler with turbulators installed $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ = Boiler input capacity (MBtu/hr) OF = Oversize Factor (decimal) ΔE = Efficiency improvement. An efficiency improvement of 1% is gained per each 40 °F reduction of flue gas temperature. ¹⁹⁷ EFLH = Equivalent Full Load Hours 1000 = Conversion 1,000 MBtu per MMBtu | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Assumed to be a boiler with no turbulators installed. | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | Assumed to be a boiler with newly installed turbulators in the boiler tubes. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ | OF | ΔE | EFLH ¹⁹⁸ | Life (yrs) ¹⁹⁹ | Cost (\$) ²⁰⁰ | |
| | Actual | 0.70 ²⁰¹ | Actual | 1,600 | 20 | \$15 per turbulator | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E ²⁰² | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR ²⁰³ | SO ²⁰⁴ |
| | 100% | 100% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34% | 0.4% |

¹⁹⁷ http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2014/05/f16/steam25_firetube_boilers.pdf.

¹⁹⁸ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

¹⁹⁹ CenterPoint Energy, Triennial CIP/DSM Plan 2010-2012, June 1, 2009.

²⁰⁰ http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2014/05/f16/steam25_firetube_boilers.pdf

²⁰¹ PA Consulting, KEMA, Focus on Energy Evaluation, Business Programs: Deemed Savings Manual V1.0, March 22, 2010. This factor implies that boilers are 30% oversized on average.

²⁰² This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

²⁰³ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

²⁰⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive HVAC: Programmable Thermostat, Code AF6 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a single programmable thermostat connected to a single boiler. | | | | | | |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas, Heating Oil, Propane | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Space Heating | | | | | | |
| Decision Type | Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta \text{MMBtu/yr} = (\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}} \times \text{EFLH} \times \%_{\text{SAVE}}) / 1,000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = Single thermostat connected to a single boiler $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ = Boiler input capacity (MBtu/hr) EFLH = Equivalent Full Load Hours $\%_{\text{SAVE}}$ = Savings percentage with installation of a programmable thermostat= Conversion 1000 1000 MBtu per MMBtu | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Assumed to be a non-programmable thermostat | | | | | | |
| Efficient Measure | Assumed to be a programmable thermostat with setbacks | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ | EFLH ²⁰⁵ | $\%_{\text{SAVE}}$ ²⁰⁶ | Life (yrs) ²⁰⁷ | Cost (\$) ²⁰⁸ | | |
| | Actual | 1,600 | .068 | 8 | \$181 | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| | 100% | 100% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34% | 0.4% |

²⁰⁵ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

²⁰⁶ New York Technical Reference Manual, Commercial Programmable Thermostat ESF, revised 10.15.10. While designated as a percentage, the value should be used as a decimal in the savings algorithm.

²⁰⁷ Illinois Statewide Technical Reference Manual version 4.0, measure 4.4.18 – Small Commercial Programmable Thermostats. 100% persistence factor has been assumed for Maine due to the nature of a new measure and lack of data. <http://www.icc.illinois.gov/electricity/TRM.aspx>

²⁰⁸ Ibid.

Refrigeration Equipment

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: Evaporator Fan Motor Control for Cooler/Freezer, Code R10 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the installation of evaporator fan controls on refrigeration systems (coolers and freezers). These systems save energy by turning off cooler/freezer evaporator fans while the compressor is not running, and instead turning on an energy-efficient 35 watt fan to provide air circulation. This measure is not eligible for systems already equipped with ECM evaporator fan motors. | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = (kW_{EVAP} \times n_{EVAP} - kW_{CIRC}) \times (1 - DC_{COMP}) \times BF$ | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = (kW_{EVAP} \times n_{EVAP} - kW_{CIRC}) \times (1 - DC_{COMP}) \times \text{Hours} \times BF$ | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 evaporator fan control kW_{EVAP} = Connected load kW of each evaporator fan (kW) n_{EVAP} = Number of controlled evaporator fans kW_{CIRC} = Connected load kW of the circulating fan (kW) DC_{COMP} = Duty cycle of the compressor BF = Bonus factor for reduced cooling load from replacing the evaporator fan with a lower wattage circulating fan when the compressor is not running Hours = Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | A refrigeration system equipped with either shaded pole or PSC evaporator fans motors and no evaporator fan control. | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | A refrigeration system with an evaporator fan control and a smaller wattage circulating fan. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | kW_{EVAP} | n_{EVAP} | kW_{CIRC} | DC_{COMP} | BF | Hours | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | 0.123 ²⁰⁹ | Actual | 0.035 ²¹⁰ | 50% ²¹¹ | Table 36 ²¹² | Actual | 10 ²¹³ | \$2,254 ²¹⁴ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO | |
| All | 100% | 99% ²¹⁵ | 101% ²¹⁵ | Table 26 ²¹⁶ | Table 26 ²¹⁶ | 50% ²¹⁷ | 0.4% ²¹⁸ | |

²⁰⁹ Based on a weighted average of 80% shaded pole motors at 132 watts and 20% PSC motors at 88 watts. This weighted average is based on discussions with refrigeration contractors and is considered conservative (market penetration estimated at approximately 10%).

²¹⁰ Wattage of fan is used by Freeaire and Cooltrol.

²¹¹ A 50% duty cycle is assumed based on examination of duty cycle assumptions from Richard Traverse, Freeaire Refrigeration (35%-65%), Cooltrol (35%-65%), Natural Cool (70%), Pacific Gas & Electric (58%). Also, manufacturers typically size equipment with a built-in 67% duty factor and contractors typically add another 25% safety factor, which results in a 50% overall duty factor.

²¹² See Appendix F.

²¹³ ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-1.

²¹⁴ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011.

²¹⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²¹⁶ See Appendix C.

²¹⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: Door Heater Controls for Cooler/Freezer, Code R20 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the installation of door heater controls on refrigeration systems (coolers and freezers). Door heater controls save energy by allowing “on-off” control of the door heaters based on either the relative humidity in the space or the door conductivity level. Door heater controls are not applicable to freezers or coolers with “zero energy” doors. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = kW_{door} \times n_{door} \times BF$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = kW_{door} \times n_{door} \times BF \times Hours \times SF$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 door heater control kW_{door} = Connected load kW of a typical reach-in cooler or freezer door with a heater (kW) n_{door} = Number of doors controlled by sensor BF = Bonus factor for reduced cooling load from eliminating heat generated by the door heater from entering the cooler or freezer. SF = Demand savings factor to account for cycling of door heaters after installation of controls Hours = Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | A cooler or freezer glass door that is continuously heated to prevent condensation. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | A cooler or freezer glass door with either a humidity-based or conductivity-based door-heater control. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | kW_{door}^{219} | n_{door} | BF | SF | Hours | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | 0.075 for cooler 0.200 for freezer | Actual | Table 36 ²²⁰ | Table 7 | 8,760 ²²¹ | 10 ²²² | \$300 ²²³ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²²⁴ | 101% ²²⁴ | Table 26 ²²⁵ | Table 26 ²²⁵ | 50% ²²⁶ | 0.4% ²²⁷ |

²¹⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

²¹⁹ Based on range of wattages from two manufacturers and metered data (cooler 50-130 W, freezer 200-320 W).

²²⁰ See Appendix F.

²²¹ Refrigeration equipment is assumed to operate continuously.

²²² ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-1.

²²³ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011.

²²⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²²⁵ See Appendix C.

²²⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²²⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 7 – Savings Factor (SF) for Door Heater Controls²²⁸

| Control Type | Savings Factor (SF) |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Conductivity | 80% ²²⁹ |
| Humidity | 55% ²³⁰ |

²²⁸ Based on the average of standard reciprocating and discus compressor efficiencies with Saturated Suction Temperatures of -20°F, 20°F, and 45°F, respectively, and a condensing temperature of 90°F, and manufacturers assumption that 65% of heat generated by door enters the refrigerated case (1+ 0.65/COP).

²²⁹ Door Miser savings claim.

²³⁰ R.H. Travers' Freeaire Refrigeration, estimated savings.

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: Zero Energy Doors for Coolers/Freezers, Code R30, R31 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of zero energy doors for refrigeration systems (coolers and freezers) instead of standard doors for new construction or retrofit projects. The zero energy doors consist of two or three panes of glass and include a low-conductivity filler gas (e.g., Argon) and low-emissivity glass coatings. Standard cooler or freezer doors are glass doors that typically have electric resistance heaters within the door frames to prevent condensation from forming on the glass and to prevent frost formation on door frames. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = kW_{door} \times BF$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = kW_{door} \times BF \times \text{Hours}$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 zero energy door kW_{door} = Connected load kW of a typical reach-in cooler or freezer door with a heater (kW) BF = Bonus factor for reduced cooling load from eliminating heat generated by the door heater from entering the cooler or freezer Hours = Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | A cooler or freezer glass door that is continuously heated to prevent condensation. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | A cooler or freezer glass door that prevents condensation with multiple panes of glass, inert gas, and low-e coatings instead of using electrically generated heat. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | kW_{door}^{231} | BF | Hours | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | |
| Cooler (R30) | 0.075 | Table 36 ²³² | 8,760 | 10^{233} | \$275 ²³⁴ | | |
| Freezer (R31) | 0.200 | Table 36 ²³² | 8,760 | 10^{233} | \$800 ²³⁴ | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²³⁵ | 101% ²³⁵ | Table 26 ²³⁶ | Table 26 ²³⁶ | 50% ²³⁷ | 0.4% ²³⁸ |

²³¹ Based on range of wattages from two manufacturers and metered data (cooler 50-130 W, freezer 200-320 W).

²³² See Appendix F.

²³³ ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-1.

²³⁴ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

²³⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²³⁶ See Appendix B.

²³⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²³⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Prescriptive Refrigeration: High Efficiency Evaporative Fan Motors, Code R40, R41, R42

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 |
|-------------------|----------|

MEASURE OVERVIEW

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a new high efficiency brushless DC fan electronically commutated motor (ECM) on a refrigeration system, instead of conventional, shaded-pole or permanent split capacitor (PSC) evaporator fan motor. Refrigeration systems typically contain two to six evaporator fans that run nearly 24 hours per day, 365 days a year. If the system has single-phase power, electricity usage can be reduced by choosing brushless DC, or ECM, motors. This measure is not eligible for high efficiency motors installed in new construction walk-in coolers and freezer applications, as high efficiency motors are required by federal codes and standards. ²³⁹ |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | Refrigeration |
| Project Type | New construction (refrigerated cases only), Retrofit (refrigerated cases and walk-in coolers/freezers) |

GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = (kW_{BASE} - kW_{BDC}) \times BF$ |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = (kW_{BASE} - kW_{BDC}) \times Hours \times DC_{EVAP} \times BF$ |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 ECM fan kW_{BASE} = Connected load kW of the baseline evaporator fan (kW) kW_{BDC} = Connected load kW of a brushless DC evaporator fan (kW) DC_{Evap} = Duty cycle of the evaporator fan (%) BF = Bonus factor for reduced cooling load Hours = Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) |

EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Baseline Efficiency | A refrigeration system equipped with either shaded pole or PSC evaporator fan motor. |
| High Efficiency | A refrigeration system with a brushless DC fan electronically commutated motor (ECM). |

PARAMETER VALUES

| Measure/Type | kW_{BASE} ²⁴⁰ | kW_{BDC} ²⁴¹ | DC_{Evap} ²⁴² | BF | Hours ₂₄₃ | Life (yrs) ²⁴⁴ | Cost (\$) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Walk-in Cooler/Freezer (R40) | 0.123 | 0.040 | 100% for cooler, 94% for freezer | Table 36 ²⁴⁵ | 8,760 | 15 | Table 8 |
| Refrigerated Warehouse (R41) | 0.123 | 0.040 | 100% for cooler, 94% for freezer | Table 36 ²⁴⁵ | 8,760 | 15 | Table 8 |
| Merchandise Case (R42) | 0.123 | 0.040 | 100% for cooler, 94% for freezer | Table 36 ²⁴⁵ | 8,760 | 15 | Table 8 |

²³⁹ Energy Independence and Securities Act of 2007, Section 312.

²⁴⁰ Based on a weighted average of 80% shaded pole motors at 132 watts and 20% PSC motors at 88 watts. This weighted average is based on discussions with refrigeration contractors and is considered conservative (market penetration estimated at approximately 10%).

²⁴¹ Based on research for typical power demand high efficiency evaporator fan motors for refrigeration applications (40 Watts).

²⁴² A evaporator fan in a cooler runs all the time, but a freezer only runs 8273 hours per year due to defrost cycles (4 20-min defrost cycles per day)

²⁴³ Refrigeration equipment is assumed to operate continuously.

²⁴⁴ ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-1.

²⁴⁵ See Appendix F.

Prescriptive Refrigeration: High Efficiency Evaporative Fan Motors, Code R40, R41, R42

IMPACT FACTORS

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²⁴⁶ | 101% ²⁴⁶ | Table 26 ²⁴⁷ | Table 26 ²⁴⁷ | 50% ²⁴⁸ | 0.4% ²⁴⁹ |

Table 8 – Measure Costs for Evaporative Fan Motors²⁵⁰

| Measure Code | Application | Measure Cost |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| R40 | Walk-in Coolers/Freezers | \$60 |
| R41 | Refrigerated Warehouses | \$135 |
| R42 | Merchandise Cases | \$25 |

²⁴⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁴⁷ See Appendix B.

²⁴⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²⁴⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

²⁵⁰ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: Floating-Head Pressure Controls, Code R50, R51, R52 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a “floating head pressure control” condenser system on a refrigeration system. The floating-head pressure control changes the condensing temperatures in response to different outdoor temperatures so that as the outdoor temperature drops, the compressor does not have to work as hard to reject heat from the cooler or freezer. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}} \times \Delta kWh/hp / FLH$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}} \times \Delta kWh/hp$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | $HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}}$ | = Compressor horsepower (hp) | | | | | |
| | $\Delta kWh/hp$ | = Average kWh savings per hp (kWh/yr/hp) | | | | | |
| | FLH | = Full load hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | A refrigeration system without a floating head pressure control system. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | A refrigeration system with a floating head pressure control system. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}}$ | $\Delta kWh/hp$ | FLH | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | |
| All | Actual | Table 9 | 7,221 ²⁵¹ | 10 ²⁵² | Table 10 | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²⁵³ | 101% ²⁵³ | Table 26 ²⁵⁴ | Table 26 ²⁵⁴ | 50% ²⁵⁵ | 0.4% ²⁵⁶ |

²⁵¹ The refrigeration is assumed to be in operation every day of the year, while savings from floating head pressure control are expected to occur when the temperature outside is below 75 degree F, or 8125 hours. However, due to varied levels of savings at different temperatures, the full load hours are assumed to be 7,221 hours.

²⁵² ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-1.

²⁵³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁵⁴ See Appendix B.

²⁵⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²⁵⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 9 – Floating Head Pressure Control kWh Savings per Horsepower (kWh/yr/hp)²⁵⁷

| Compressor Type | Temperature Range | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Low Temperature (-35°F to -5°F SST) (Ref. Temp -20°F SST) | Medium Temperature (0°F to 30°F SST) (Ref. Temp 20°F SST) | High Temperature (35°F to 55°F SST) (Ref. Temp 45°F SST) |
| Standard Reciprocating | 695 | 727 | 657 |
| Discus | 607 | 598 | 694 |
| Scroll | 669 | 599 | 509 |

Table 10 – Measure Costs for Floating Head Pressure Control²⁵⁸

| Measure Code | Description | Measure/Incremental Cost |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| R50 | Controlling 1 Coil | \$518 |
| R51 | Controlling 2 Coils | \$734 |
| R52 | Controlling 3 Coils | \$984 |

²⁵⁷ Average savings values are based on previous EMT projects.

²⁵⁸ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: Discus & Scroll Compressors, Code R60, R61, R62, R63, R70, R71, R72, R73, R74 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a high efficiency discus or scroll compressor in a refrigeration system. The high efficiency discus or scroll compressor increases operating efficiency, and reduces energy consumption, of the system. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = HP_{COMPRESSOR} \times \Delta kWh/hp / FLH$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = HP_{COMPRESSOR} \times \Delta kWh/hp$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 compressor $HP_{COMPRESSOR}$ = Compressor horsepower (hp) $\Delta kWh/hp$ = kWh per HP (kWh/yr/hp) FLH = Full load hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Standard hermetic or semi-hermetic reciprocating compressor. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High efficiency discus or scroll compressor. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $HP_{COMPRESSOR}$ | $\Delta kWh/hp$ | FLH | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | |
| All | Actual | Table 11 | 5,858 ²⁵⁹ | 15 ²⁶⁰ | Table 12 | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²⁶¹ | 101% ²⁶¹ | Table 26 ²⁶² | Table 26 ²⁶² | 50% ²⁶³ | 0.4% ²⁶⁴ |

²⁵⁹ Derived from Washington Electric Coop data by West Hill Energy Consultants. The freezer is assumed to always be plugged in but because of compressor and fan cycling the full load hours are 5858 hours.

²⁶⁰ ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-1.

²⁶¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁶² See Appendix B.

²⁶³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²⁶⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 11 - Compressor kWh Savings per Horsepower (kWh/hp)²⁶⁵

| Compressor Type | Temperature Range | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Low Temperature (-35°F to -5°F SST) (Ref. Temp -20°F SST) | Medium Temperature (0°F to 30°F SST) (Ref. Temp 20°F SST) | High Temperature (35°F to 55°F SST) (Ref. Temp 45°F SST) |
| Discus | 517 | 601 | 652 |
| Scroll | 208 | 432 | 363 |

Table 12 – Measure Costs for Discus and Scroll Compressors²⁶⁶

| Equipment Type | Measure Code | Size (hp) | Measure/Incremental Cost |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Discus | R60 | 3 | \$650 |
| | R61 | 4 | \$765 |
| | R62 | 5 | \$900 |
| | R63 | 6 | \$1,330 |
| Scroll | R70 | 2 | \$400 |
| | R71 | 3 | \$525 |
| | R72 | 4 | \$600 |
| | R73 | 5 | \$1,000 |
| | R74 | 6 | \$1,300 |

²⁶⁵ Savings calculations summarized in <Compressor kWh compared.xls>; calculations performed in spreadsheet tool <Refrigeration Compressor Evaluation Vers. 2.01 July 2003.xls>.

²⁶⁶ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011.

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: ENERGY STAR® Reach-in Coolers and Freezers, Code R80 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a new ENERGY STAR® qualified commercial cooler (refrigerator) or freezer instead of a new standard efficiency cooler or freezer. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= \Delta kWh_{UNIT} / FLH$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= \Delta kWh_{UNIT}$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | $= 1$ reach-in cooler or freezer | | | | | |
| | ΔkWh_{UNIT} | $=$ Average annual energy savings from high-efficiency unit (kWh/yr) | | | | | |
| | FLH | $=$ Full load hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Commercial reach-in refrigerators or freezers of at least 15 cubic feet interior volume that meet the Federal Code requirements for minimum daily energy consumption (MDEC). | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Commercial reach-in refrigerators or freezers of at least 15 cubic feet interior volume that meet ENERGY STAR® MDEC requirements. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ΔkWh_{UNIT} | FLH | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | | |
| All | Table 13 | 5,858 ²⁶⁷ | 12 ²⁶⁸ | 155 ²⁶⁹ | | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²⁷⁰ | 101% ²⁷⁰ | Table 26 ²⁷¹ | Table 26 ²⁷¹ | 50% ²⁷² | 0.4% ²⁷³ |

²⁶⁷ Derived from Washington Electric Coop data by West Hill Energy Consultants. The freezer is assumed to always be plugged in but because of compressor and fan cycling the full load hours are 5858 hours.

²⁶⁸ Environmental Protection Agency, "Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR Qualified Commercial Kitchen Equipment." Accessed April 8, 2013.

²⁶⁹ Representative cost of participating units based on the following cost data from Vermont TRM 2014: Solid Ref/Freezer Tier 1 \$95 one door; \$125 two door; \$155 three door -- Tier 2 is TWICE Tier 1; Glass Ref Tier 1 \$120 one door; \$155 two door; \$195 three door -- Tier 2 is TWICE Tier 1; Glass Freezer only 1 Tier \$142 <15 cu ft; \$166 15 to 50 cu ft; \$407 > 50 cu ft

²⁷⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁷¹ See Appendix B.

²⁷² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²⁷³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 13 - Stipulated Annual Energy Consumption and Savings for Commercial Reach-in Coolers and Freezers²⁷⁴

| Equipment Type | Type | Internal Volume (cubic feet) | Annual Energy Consumption per Unit (kWh/yr) | | Annual Energy Savings per Unit (kWh/yr) |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| | | | Federal Code | Qualifying Products | |
| Coolers/Refrigerators | Solid Door | $15 \leq V < 30$ | 1,566 | 1,107 | 459 |
| | | $30 \leq V < 50$ | 2,205 | 1,414 | 790 |
| | | $50 \leq V$ | 3,026 | 1,886 | 1,140 |
| | Glass Door | $15 \leq V < 30$ | 2,205 | 1,533 | 672 |
| | | $30 \leq V < 50$ | 2,971 | 2,243 | 728 |
| | | $50 \leq V$ | 3,957 | 3,057 | 900 |
| Freezers | Solid Door | $15 \leq V < 30$ | 3,789 | 2,920 | 869 |
| | | $30 \leq V < 50$ | 6,344 | 4,615 | 1,728 |
| | | $50 \leq V$ | 9,629 | 5,916 | 3,713 |
| | Glass Door | $15 \leq V < 30$ | 7,656 | 5,655 | 2,001 |
| | | $30 \leq V < 50$ | 12,447 | 8,578 | 3,869 |
| | | $50 \leq V$ | 18,606 | 11,543 | 7,063 |

Note: V = internal volume (ft³)

²⁷⁴ Stipulated annual energy consumption for baseline and qualifying high efficiency models calculated using the minimum efficiency requirements.

| Prescriptive Refrigeration: ENERGY STAR® Commercial Ice Makers, Code R90 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of new self-contained air-cooled ice-makers that meet current ENERGY STAR® or CEE Tier 2 specifications for use in commercial applications (e.g., hospitals, hotels, food service, and food preservation) instead of standard efficiency ice makers. High efficiency ice-makers typically use high-efficiency compressors and fan motors and thicker insulation. A list of qualified CEE commercial ice makers (as of January 2015) is available at: http://library.cee1.org/sites/default/files/library/9558/2015-01_Ice_Machines.xlsx | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = \Delta kWh_{ICEMACHINE} / FLH$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = \Delta kWh_{ICEMACHINE}$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 commercial ice maker $\Delta kWh_{ICEMACHINE}$ = Average annual energy savings from high efficiency ice machine (kWh/yr) ΔFLH = Full load hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Commercial ice-maker that meets the federal minimum efficiency requirements. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Commercial ice maker that meets current ENERGY STAR® or CEE Tier 2 specifications. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\Delta kWh_{ICEMACHINE}$ | FLH | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | | |
| All | Table 14 | 5,858 ²⁷⁵ | 8 ²⁷⁶ | \$0 ²⁷⁷ | | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ²⁷⁸ | 101% ²⁷⁸ | Table 26 ²⁷⁹ | Table 26 ²⁷⁹ | 50% ²⁸⁰ | 0.4% ²⁸¹ |

²⁷⁵ Derived from Washington Electric Coop data by West Hill Energy Consultants. The freezer is assumed to always be plugged in but because of compressor and fan cycling the full load hours are 5858 hours.

²⁷⁶ Environmental Protection Agency, "Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR Qualified Commercial Kitchen Equipment." Accessed April 8, 2013.

²⁷⁷ Energy Star Commercial Kitchen Equipment Calculator

²⁷⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁷⁹ See Appendix B.

²⁸⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

²⁸¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 14 - CEE Specifications for Air-cooled Self-Contained Ice-Makers²⁸²

| Equipment | Harvest Rate range (lbs ice per day) | Savings (kWh/yr) |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Air Cooled, Self-Contained | < 175 lbs ice per day | 758 |
| | > 175 and <= 400 lbs ice per day | 2,344 |
| | > 400 and <= 600 lbs ice per day | 6,029 |
| | > 600 lbs ice per day | 8,045 |

²⁸² From CEE, High Efficiency Specifications for Commercial Ice Makers effective 07/01/2011, and energystar.gov

Water Heating Equipment

Prescriptive Water Heating: Tankless Water Heater, Code WH1

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Last Revised Date | 3/1/2015 (New) |
|-------------------|----------------|

| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
|------------------|---|
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a new tankless (on-demand) natural gas water heater instead of a new storage natural gas water heater. |
| Energy Impacts | Natural Gas |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program |
| End-Use | Water Heating |
| Decision Type | New; Replace on Burnout; |

| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | |
|--|--|
| Annual energy savings | $\Delta \text{MMBtu/yr} = [\text{GAL} \times 8.33 \times 1 \times (T_{\text{WH}} - T_{\text{in}}) \times (1/ \text{TE}_{\text{BASE}} - 1/ \text{TE}_{\text{EE}}) / 1,000,000] + [\text{SL} \times 8760 / 1,000,000]$ |
| Definitions | Unit = Single water heater GAL = Average amount of hot water consumed annually per water heater (gal/yr) T_{WH} = Water heater setpoint temperature (°F) T_{in} = Average water at the main (°F) TE_{BASE} = Thermal Efficiency for baseline stand alone tank water heater TE_{EE} = Thermal Efficiency for on-demand water heater 8.33 = Density of water: 8.33 lb/gallon water 1 = Specific heat of water: 1 Btu/lb-°F 1,000,000 = Conversion: 1,000,000 Btu/MMBtu Input = Input rating of water heater (Btu/hr) Tank = Tank volume of baseline water heater (gallons) SL^{283} = Maximum standby losses (in Btu/hr) for gas fired storage water heaters $(\text{SL} = \text{Input} / 800 + 110 \times \sqrt{\text{Tank}})$ |

| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
|------------------------|---|
| Baseline Efficiency | Assumed to be a standard Gas-fired storage water heater with a Federal Minimum Thermal Efficiency and Federal Maximum Standby Loss. |
| Efficient Measure | Assumed to be a newly installed Tankless Water Heater with a minimum efficiency of 0.82 EF |

| PARAMETER VALUES (DEEMED) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Measure/Type | GAL | T_{WH} | T_{in} | TE_{BASE} | TE_{EE} | Input | Tank | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| <155,000Btuh | Actual ²⁸⁴ | 126.2 ²⁸⁵ | 50.8 ²⁸⁶ | 0.80 ²⁸⁷ | Actual | Actual | 75 | 20 ²⁸⁸ | \$1448 ²⁸⁹ |
| ≥155,000Btuh | | | | | | | 150 | | |

²⁸³ From Federal Standard for Commercial Water Heating Equipment, Gas-fired storage water heaters http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/51

²⁸⁴ Use actual annual hot water gallons per year. Alternatively, default values from the DEER Database (www.deeresources.com) may be used based on building type.

²⁸⁵ NMR Group, Inc., Efficiency Maine Appliance Rebate Program Evaluation Overall Report – FINAL, July 18, 2014.

²⁸⁶ Standard Building America DHW Schedules, weighted average by population of all Maine water main sources.

²⁸⁷ Federal Standards for Commercial Gas Water Heaters. http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/51

²⁸⁸ DEER Database, updated 2/5/2014. http://www.deeresources.com/files/DEER2013codeUpdate/download/DEER2014-EUL-table-update_2014-02-05.xlsx.

²⁸⁹ Incremental cost is shown as calculated by GDS engineering review of available cost data.

Prescriptive Water Heating: Tankless Water Heater, Code WH1

IMPACT FACTORS

| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E ²⁹⁰ | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR ²⁹¹ | SO ²⁹² |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 100% | 100% | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34% | 0.4% |

²⁹⁰ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

²⁹¹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

²⁹² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Agricultural Equipment

| Prescriptive Agricultural: New Vapor-Tight High Performance T8 Fluorescent Fixtures | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of new High-Performance T8 (HPT8) Lamps and Ballasts with vapor-tight housing. | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= (Qty_{BASE} \times Watts_{BASE} - Qty_{EE} \times Watts_{EE}) / 1000) \times HoursWk \times Weeks$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | = 1 new fixture with 1 to 4 lamps and 1 ballast. | | | | | | |
| | Qty_{BASE} | = Quantity of baseline fixtures (fixtures) | | | | | | |
| | Qty_{EE} | = Quantity of new efficient fixtures (fixtures) | | | | | | |
| | $Watts_{BASE}$ | = Watts of baseline fixture (Watts/fixture) | | | | | | |
| | $Watts_{EE}$ | = Watts new fixture (Watts/fixture) | | | | | | |
| | HoursWk | = Weekly hours of equipment operation (hrs/week) | | | | | | |
| | Weeks | = Weeks per year of equipment operation (weeks/year) | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | = Conversion: 1000 Watts per kW | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | T12 lighting fixtures | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High-Performance T8 lamps and ballasts with vapor-tight housing. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | Qty_{BASE} | Qty_{EE} | $Watts_{BASE}$ | $Watts_{EE}$ | HoursWk ₂₉₃ | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| New Construction | Actual | Actual | Table 30 ²⁹⁴ | Table 28 ²⁹⁵ | Actual | Actual | 15 ²⁹⁶ | \$96 ²⁹⁷ |
| Retrofit | Actual | Actual | Table 30 ²⁹⁴ | Table 28 ²⁹⁵ | Actual | Actual | 13 ²⁹⁶ | \$96 ²⁹⁷ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO | |
| All | 100% | 99% ²⁹⁸ | 101% ²⁹⁸ | Table 26 ²⁹⁹ | Table 26 ²⁹⁹ | 50% ³⁰⁰ | 0.4% ³⁰¹ | |

²⁹³ Use actual hours when known. If hours are unknown, use the values from Table 33.

²⁹⁴ See Appendix E. The baseline fixture wattage is determined using the Baseline Fixture Rated Wattage table and the baseline fixture type specified in the project Data Collection and Information form.

²⁹⁵ See Appendix D.

²⁹⁶ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

²⁹⁷ Measure Costs assume 50% retrofit and 50% market opportunity for 1 Lamp fixtures based on cost data provided in Vermont TRM 2014.

²⁹⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

²⁹⁹ See Appendix B.

³⁰⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

³⁰¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive Agricultural: Plate Heat Exchangers for Milk Processing | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a plate heat exchanger (PHX) which uses tap or well water to pre-cool milk (to between 55°F and 70°F) before the milk enters the cooling tank, thereby reducing the energy required for cooling. The PHX may also use the heat extracted from the milk to preheat water for domestic hot water (DHW) applications. | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = \Delta kWh/yr / \text{Hours}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = \Delta kWh_{COMP} + \Delta kWh_{DHW}$ | | | | | | | | |
| | $\Delta kWh_{COMP} = MPD \times 365 \times CP_{MILK} \times ETR / EER / 1,000$ | | | | | | | | |
| | $\Delta kWh_{DHW} = MPD \times 365 \times CP_{MILK} \times ETR \times EF_{HX} \times DHW / 3,412$ | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 plate heat exchanger for milk processing ΔkWh_{COM} = Compressor annual kWh reduction ΔkWh_{DHW} = Domestic hot water annual kWh reduction ETR = Expected Temperature Reduction (°F) MPD = Pounds of milk per Day (lb/day) CP_{MILK} = Specific heat of whole milk (Btu/lb-°F) EER = EER of cooling systems (Btuh/Watt) Hours = Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) EF_{HX} = Heat transfer efficiency of device (%) DHW = Indicator for electric DHW system 365 = Conversion: 365 days per year 3,412 = Conversion: 3,412 Btu per kWh 1,000 = Conversion: 1,000 Watts per kW | | | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | No plate heat exchanger | | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Plate heat exchanger installed; may be with or without DHW heat reclaim. | | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | MPD | EER | ETR | CP_{MILK} | Hours | EF_{HX} | DHW | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| PHX without DHW | Actual | Actual | 35 ³⁰² | 0.93 ³⁰³ | 2,850 ³⁰⁴ | NA | 0 | 20 ³⁰⁵ | 2,500 ³⁰⁶ |
| PHX with Electric DHW | Actual | Actual | 35 ³⁰² | 0.93 ³⁰³ | 2,850 ³⁰⁴ | 59% | 1.0 | 20 ³⁰⁵ | 2,500 ³⁰⁶ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO | | |
| All | 100% | 99% ³⁰⁷ | 101% ³⁰⁷ | Table 26 ³⁰⁸ | Table 26 ³⁰⁸ | 50% ³⁰⁹ | 0.4% ³¹⁰ | | |

³⁰² Estimated average temperature reduction: PHX typically reduce milk temperatures from 98 degrees Fahrenheit to temperatures to between 55°F and 70°F.

³⁰³ K M Sahay, K. K. Singh, *Unit Operations of Agricultural Processing*, 2001; page 346.

³⁰⁴ Full load operating hours of 2,850 hours per year assume 6 hours per day of full load operation during milking, with an additional 10% cycle time to maintain tank temperature during non-milking hours.

³⁰⁵ PA Consulting Group for the State of Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Focus on Energy Evaluation. Business Programs: Measure Life Study. August 25, 2009.

³⁰⁶ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

| Prescriptive Agricultural: Adjustable Speed Drives for Dairy Vacuum Pumps | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of an Adjustable Speed Drive (ASD) to control the speed of the dairy vacuum pump. This prescriptive measure includes dairy vacuum pumps smaller than 20 HP. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = HP \times 0.746 \times LF / M_{EFF} - (0.0495 \times 2 \times \#MilkUnits + 1.7729)$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = \Delta kW \times DRT \times 365$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = New ASD HP = Full load HP rating of Vacuum Pump Motor (hp) LF = Average load factor for constant speed vacuum pump (%) M _{EFF} = Motor efficiency (%) #MilkUnits = Number of milk units processed per day DRT = Daily Run Time, Hours per day of vacuum pump operation (hrs/day) 365 = Conversion: 365 days per year 0.746 = Conversion: 0.746 kW per hp 0.0495, 2, 1.7, 72, 9 = Regression coefficients for average ASD speed and processed milk units | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Standard dairy vacuum pump operating at constant speed. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Dairy vacuum pump with adjustable speed drive installed. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | HP | LF | M _{EFF} ³¹¹ | #MilkUnits | DRT | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | Table 15 | 75% ³¹² | Actual | Actual | Actual | 15 ³¹³ | \$5,322 ³¹⁴ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ³¹⁵ | 101% ³¹⁵ | Table 26 ³¹⁶ | Table 26 ³¹⁶ | 50% ³¹⁷ | 0.4% ³¹⁸ |

³⁰⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

³⁰⁸ See Appendix B.

³⁰⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

³¹⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

³¹¹ Use rated motor efficiency for the actual equipment. If the actual efficiency value is unknown, use the values in Table 15 for existing or new motors.

³¹² Assumed value based on typical operations.

³¹³ PA Consulting Group for the State of Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Focus on Energy Evaluation. Business Programs: Measure Life Study. August 25, 2009.

³¹⁴ Average Incremental costs based on interviews with suppliers in Maine, the review of Efficiency Maine projects and incremental costs based from the Efficiency Vermont TRM Users Manual No. 2010-64, 12/14/10 by GDS Associates, December 2011.

³¹⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

³¹⁶ See Appendix B.

Table 15 – Standard Motor Efficiency³¹⁹

| Measure | Size (HP) | Existing Motor | New Motor |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| MILK: Vacuum Pump with Adjustable Speed Drive Package – 7.5 HP | 7.5 | 89.5% | 91.7% |
| MILK: Vacuum Pump with Adjustable Speed Drive Package – 10 HP | 10 | 90.2% | 91.7% |
| MILK: Vacuum Pump with Adjustable Speed Drive Package – 15 HP | 15 | 91.0% | 93.0% |
| MILK: Vacuum Pump with Adjustable Speed Drive Package – 30 HP | 30 | 92.4% | 94.1% |

³¹⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

³¹⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

³¹⁹ Values are the highest minimum efficiency values for each size category from the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (for existing motors) and NEMA Premium Efficiency (for new motors).

| Prescriptive Agricultural: Scroll Compressors | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a high efficiency scroll compressor for use in the milk cooling process. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GRISS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}} \times \Delta kWh/hp / FLH$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}} \times \Delta kWh/hp$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 new scroll compressor $HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}}$ = Compressor horsepower (hp) $\Delta kWh/hp$ = kWh savings per HP (kWh/hp/yr) FLH = Full load hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Standard hermetic compressor. (Note: kWh savings based on an average size dairy farm in Maine with 100 milking cows.) | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High efficiency scroll compressor. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}}$ | $\Delta kWh/hp$ | FLH | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | | |
| All | Actual | 432 ³²⁰ | 2,850 ³²¹ | 15 ³²² | Table 16 | | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ³²³ | 101% ³²³ | Table 26 ³²⁴ | Table 26 ³²⁴ | 50% ³²⁵ | 0.4% ³²⁶ |

Table 16 – Measure Costs for Scroll Compressor³²⁷

| Equipment Type | Size (HP) | Measure/Incremental Cost |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Scroll Compressor | 2 | \$400 |
| | 3 | \$525 |
| | 5 | \$1000 |
| | 6 | \$1,300 |
| | 7.5 | \$1,538 |
| | 10 | \$2,051 |

³²⁰ Average savings value based on Wisconsin Focus on Energy Dairy Audit tool, used for a 100 herd dairy farm in Maine.

³²¹ Full load operating hours of 2,850 hours per year assume 6 hours per day of full load operation during milking, with an additional 10% cycle time to maintain tank temperature during non-milking hours.

³²² PA Consulting Group for the State of Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Focus on Energy Evaluation. Business Programs: Measure Life Study. August 25, 2009.

³²³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

³²⁴ See Appendix B.

³²⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

³²⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

³²⁷ Average Incremental costs based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011.

| Prescriptive Agricultural: Adjustable Speed Drives on Ventilation Fans (Potato Storage Equipment) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of an Adjustable Speed Drive on potato storage ventilation fans. Savings are realized during periods when less than full speed is required. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Agriculture | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= HP_{VFD} \times LF/EF \times (A + B \times SF_F + C \times SF_F^2 - (A + B \times SF_H + C \times SF_H^2))$ $= HP_{VFD} \times 0.71$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= HP_{VFD} \times LF/EF \times HOU_{HALF} \times (A + B \times SF_F + C \times SF_F^2 - A + B \times SF_H + C \times SF_H^2)$ $= HP_{VFD} \times 2540$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | = 1 new ASD | | | | | |
| | HP _{VFD} | = Total fan horsepower connected to the ASD (hp) | | | | | |
| | LF | = Load factor | | | | | |
| | EF | = Motor efficiency | | | | | |
| | HOU _{HALF} | = Hours of use at half power | | | | | |
| | A, B, C | = Fan Default Curve Correlation Coefficients | | | | | |
| | SF _F | = Speed factor for full speed | | | | | |
| | SF _H | = Speed factor for half speed | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Standard ventilation fan with no adjustable speed drive installed. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Ventilation fan with adjustable speed drive installed. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | HP _{VFD} | | | | HOU _{HALF} | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | Actual | | | | 3600 ³²⁸ | 15 ³²⁹ | Table 17 |
| Measure/Type | LF | EF | A | B | C | SF _F | SF _H |
| All | 0.8 ³³⁰ | 0.91 ³³⁰ | 0.22 ³³¹ | -0.87 ³³¹ | 1.65 ³³¹ | 1 | 0.5 |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ³³² | 101% ³³² | Table 26 ³³³ | Table 26 ³³³ | 50% ³³⁴ | 0.4% ³³⁵ |

³²⁸ Fans can run at half speed 24/7 from December 1 to April 30 as reported by Steve Belyea, ME Dept of Agriculture, evaluation.

³²⁹ GDS Associates, Inc., Residential and Commercial/Industrial Lighting and HVAC Measures Prepared for The New England State Program Working Group (SPWG), June 2007 and the 2005 Measure Life Study Report prepared for The Massachusetts Joint Utilities, by ERS.

³³⁰ Program assumption

³³¹ Fan Default Curve Correlation Coefficients for VFD. Variable Frequency Drive Evaluation Protocol, SBW Consulting, Inc., Table 1.

³³² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

³³³ See Appendix B.

³³⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

³³⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 17 – Measure Cost for ASD on Ventilation Fans³³⁶

| Size (hp) | Measure Cost |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 3 | \$963 |
| 5 | \$1,105 |
| 7.5 | \$1,467 |
| 10 | \$1,745 |
| 15 | \$2,525 |
| 20 | \$2,725 |

³³⁶ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

| Prescriptive Agricultural: High Volume Low Speed Fans | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high volume low speed (HVLS) fans in a free stall dairy barn to move large amounts of air efficiently (with lower noise). | | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial | | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= (HP_{BASE} / M_{EFF,BASE} - HP_{HVLS} / M_{EFF,HVLS}) \times 0.746 \times LF$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= \Delta kW \times \text{Hours}$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | $= 1$ new HVLS | | | | | | |
| | HP_{BASE} | $=$ total combined horsepower of existing fan motors (hp) | | | | | | |
| | $M_{EFF,BASE}$ | $=$ average motor efficiency of existing fan motors (%) | | | | | | |
| | HP_{HVLS} | $=$ total combined HP of HVLS fan motors (hp) | | | | | | |
| | $M_{EFF,HVLS}$ | $=$ rated motor efficiency of new HVLS fan (%) | | | | | | |
| | LF | $=$ Average motor load factor | | | | | | |
| | Hours | $=$ Annual operating hours (hrs/yr) | | | | | | |
| | 0.746 | $=$ Conversion: 0.746 kW per hp | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | 1-hp basket type fans (approximately 10-13 four-foot fans replaced by 1 HVLS). | | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High Volume Low Speed (HVLS) ventilation fans. | | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | HP_{BASE} | $M_{EFF,BASE}$ | HP_{HVLS} | $M_{EFF,HVLS}$ | LF | Hours | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | Actual | 80% ³³⁷ | Actual | Actual | 80% ³³⁸ | 3,660 ³³⁹ | 15 ³⁴⁰ | 1,165 ³⁴¹ |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO | |
| All | 100% | 99% ³⁴² | 101% ³⁴² | Table 26 ³⁴³ | Table 26 ³⁴³ | 50% ³⁴⁴ | 0.4% ³⁴⁵ | |

³³⁷ Conservative estimate for efficiency of existing 1-2 hp fan motors, based on minimum efficiency requirements in the Energy Policy Act of 2007.

³³⁸ Assumed value based on typical operations.

³³⁹ Fan typically operates 5 months out of the year or approximately 3,660 hours.

³⁴⁰ PA Consulting Group for the State of Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Focus on Energy Evaluation. Business Programs: Measure Life Study. August 25, 2009.

³⁴¹ Average incremental cost for this measure has not changed since the Efficiency Maine TRM revision 8/15 2010 based on interviews with suppliers in Maine and the review of Efficiency Maine projects by GDS Associates, December 2011

³⁴² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for prescriptive measures.

³⁴³ See Appendix C.

³⁴⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for prescriptive non-lighting measures.

³⁴⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Gas Equipment

| Prescriptive Gas: Natural Gas Heating Equipment, Code G1-G16 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2014 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a new high-efficiency natural gas furnace, boiler or unit heater instead of a new code-compliant unit with equivalent capacity. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta\text{MMBtu/yr} = \text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}} \times \text{EFLH} \times (\text{EF}_{\text{EE}} / \text{EF}_{\text{BASE}} - 1) / 1,000$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 new gas heating unit $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ = New Equipment input capacity (MBH = kBtu/h) EFLH = Equivalent full load heating hours EF_{BASE} = The efficiency of the baseline equipment (thermal efficiency (Et), combustion efficiency (Ec), or Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency (AFUE), depending on equipment type and capacity) EF_{EE} = The efficiency of the efficient equipment (same as EF_{BASE}) 1,000 = Conversion: 1,000 kBtu per MMBtu | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Business Incentive Program: The baseline equipment must meet the minimum efficiency requirements specified in federal standards or Maine’s building code, whichever is more stringent. | | | | | | |
| Furnace or Boiler | High efficiency natural gas-fired furnace, boiler, or unit heater. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\text{CAP}_{\text{INPUT}}$ | EFLH | EF_{BASE} | EF_{EE} | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| All | Actual | 1,600 ³⁴⁶ | Table 18 | Actual | 20 ³⁴⁷ | Table 19 | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_{E} | RR_{D} | CF_{S} | CF_{W} | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 99% ³⁴⁸ | NA | NA | NA | 34% ³⁴⁹ | 0.4% ³⁵⁰ |

³⁴⁶ EMT assumes 1,600 heating full load hours for all natural gas heating equipment. The value is comparable to the recommended value of 1,400 FLH for Massachusetts, which has a shorter heating season than Maine, determined in the following study: KEMA, Project 15 Prescriptive Gas – Final Program Evaluation Report, June 2012, Table ES 2.

³⁴⁷ PA Consulting Group for the State of Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Focus on Energy Evaluation. Business Programs: Measure Life Study. August 25, 2009. Appendix B.

³⁴⁸ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

³⁴⁹ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

³⁵⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 18 – Baseline Efficiency for Natural Gas Heating Equipment

| Equipment Type | Measure Code | Measure Description | Capacity Range (MBH) | Baseline Efficiency (EF _{EE}) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-------|-----------|
| | | | | Value | Units | Reference |
| Furnace | G1 | Natural gas-fired air furnace ≤ 300 MBtu/h, AFUE ≥ 95% | ≤ 300 | 78% | AFUE | [2] |
| Non-Condensing Hot water Boiler | G2 | Natural gas-fired non-condensing hot water boiler, AFUE ≥ 85%, ≤ 300 MBtu/h (ENERGY-STAR-qualified) | ≤ 300 | 82% | AFUE | [2] |
| | G3 | Natural gas-fired non-condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 85%, >300 MBtu/h and ≤500 MBtu/h | > 300 and ≤ 500 | 80% | Et | [1] |
| | G4 | Natural gas-fired non-condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 85%, >500 MBtu/h and ≤1,000 MBtu/h | > 500 and ≤ 1,000 | 80% | Et | [1] |
| | G5 | Natural gas-fired non-condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 85%, >1,000 MBtu/h and ≤2,500 MBtu/h | > 1,000 and ≤ 2,500 | 80% | Et | [1] |
| | G6 | Natural gas-fired non-condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 85%, >2,500 MBtu/h | > 2,500 | 82% | Ec | [1] |
| | Condensing Hot Water Boiler | G7 | Natural gas-fired condensing hot water boiler, AFUE ≥ 90%, ≤ 300 MBtu/h | ≤ 300 | 82% | AFUE |
| G8 | | Natural gas-fired condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 90%, >300 MBtu/h and ≤500 MBtu/h | > 300 and ≤ 500 | 80% | Et | [1] |
| G9 | | Natural gas-fired condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 90%, >500 MBtu/h and ≤1,000 MBtu/h | > 500 and ≤ 1,000 | 80% | Et | [1] |
| G10 | | Natural gas-fired condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 90%, >1,000 MBtu/h and ≤2,500 MBtu/h | > 1,000 and ≤ 2,500 | 80% | Et | [1] |
| G11 | | Natural gas-fired condensing hot water boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 90%, >2,500 MBtu/h | > 2,500 | 82% | Ec | [1] |
| Steam Boiler | G12 | Natural gas-fired steam boiler, AFUE ≥ 82%, ≤ 300 MBtu/h | ≤ 300 | 80% | AFUE | [2] |
| | G13 | Natural gas-fired steam boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 79%, >300 MBtu/h and ≤2,500 MBtu/h | > 300 and ≤ 2,500 | 77% | Et | [1] |
| | G14 | Natural gas-fired steam boiler, thermal efficiency ≥ 80%, >2,500 MBtu/h and ≤10,000 MBtu/h | > 2,500 and ≤ 10,000 | 77% | Et | [1] |
| Unit Heater | G15 | Low-intensity, infrared, natural gas-fired unit heater | All | 80% | Ec | [3] |
| | G16 | Natural gas-fired, warm-air unit heater, thermal efficiency ≥ 90% | All | 80% | Ec | [3] |

[1] Commercial Packaged Boilers:

http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/74

[2] Residential Furnaces and Boilers (furnace standards effective May 1, 2013; boiler standards effective September 1, 2012): http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/product.aspx/productid/72

[3] IECC 2009, Table 503.2.3(4)

Table 19 – Measure Costs for Natural Gas Heating Equipment

| Equipment Type | Measure Code | Baseline Cost (\$/MBH) | Measure Cost (\$/MBH) | Incremental Cost (\$/MBH)^A |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Furnace | G1 | NA | NA | \$9.00 |
| Non-Condensing Hot water Boiler | G2 | NA | NA | \$3.13 |
| | G3 | NA | NA | \$3.13 |
| | G4 | NA | NA | \$3.13 |
| | G5 | NA | NA | \$3.13 |
| | G6 | NA | NA | \$3.13 |
| Condensing Hot Water Boiler | G7 | NA | NA | \$1982 + 3.47/MBH |
| | G8 | NA | NA | \$1982 + 3.47/MBH |
| | G9 | NA | NA | \$1982 + 3.47/MBH |
| | G10 | NA | NA | \$1982 + 3.47/MBH |
| | G11 | NA | NA | \$1982 + 3.47/MBH |
| | | Baseline Cost (\$) | Measure Cost (\$) | Incremental Cost (\$)^B |
| Steam Boiler | G12 | NA | NA | \$1,200 |
| | G13 | NA | NA | \$3,125 |
| | G14 | NA | NA | \$3,800 |
| Unit Heater | G15 | NA | NA | \$563 |
| | G16 | NA | NA | \$692 |

^a Based on incremental cost assumptions in the Mid-Atlantic TRM Version 3.0. For boilers, the incremental cost is based on the on the correlation between equipment size and incremental cost in the “Lost Opportunity Incremental Cost” table.

^b Based on incremental cost gathered from various program participating contractors June 2015.

| Prescriptive Gas: ENERGY STAR® Natural Gas Kitchen Equipment, Code G17 - G22 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of new High Efficiency Natural Gas Kitchen Equipment. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial, Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Efficiency Maine Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta\text{MMBtu/yr} = \Delta\text{MMBTU}_{\text{UNIT}}$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 new kitchen equipment $\Delta\text{MMBTU}_{\text{UNIT}}$ = Deemed annual MMBtu savings per unit (MMBtu/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Standard efficiency natural gas kitchen equipment | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High efficiency natural gas kitchen equipment | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $\Delta\text{MMBTU}_{\text{UNIT}}$ | | | | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| All | Table 20 | | | | 12 ³⁵¹ | Table 20 | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 100% ³⁵² | NA | NA | NA | 34% ³⁵³ | 0.4% ³⁵⁴ |

³⁵¹ Energy Protection Agency, Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR® Qualified Commercial Kitchen Equipment. Accessed April 9, 2013. The calculator uses a 12-year measure life value for the life-cycle cost analysis for ovens, fryers, griddles, and steamers.

³⁵² This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

³⁵³ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes the program overall values from the Business Incentive Program Evaluation (Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for program overall.

³⁵⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 20 - Natural Gas Kitchen Equipment Measure Detail³⁵⁵

| Measure Code | Description | Size | Deemed Savings | | Incremental Cost (\$/unit) |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Δ Therms _{UNIT} | Δ MMBtu _{UNIT} | |
| G17 | Fryer | Any | 505 | 50.5 | \$1,120 |
| G18 | Broiler | Any | 351.5 x Width (feet) | 66.1 | \$60 |
| G19 | Convection oven | Any | 306 | 30.6 | \$0 |
| G20 | Combination oven | Any | 1,103 | 40.3 | \$0 |
| G21 | Steamer | 3 pan | 646 | 153.5 | \$260 |
| | | 4 pan | 787 | 204.8 | \$420 |
| | | 5 pan | 927 | 255.9 | \$0 |
| | | 6 pan | 1,066 | 307.1 | \$870 |
| G22 | Griddle | 2 feet wide | 68 | 11.1 | \$360 |
| | | 3 feet wide | 149 | 18.5 | \$360 |
| | | 4 feet wide | 229 | 26.2 | \$360 |
| | | 5 feet wide | 309 | 34.8 | \$360 |
| | | 6 feet wide | 389 | 42.5 | \$360 |

³⁵⁵ Savings and measure cost values are based on: Environmental Protection Agency, Savings Calculator for ENERGY STAR® Commercial Kitchen Equipment. Accessed June 2015.

Compressed Air Equipment

| Prescriptive Compressed Air: High Efficiency Air Compressors, Codes C1-C4 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of a high-efficiency variable frequency drive (VFD) or load/no load air compressor. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Compressed Air | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= HP_{COMPRESSOR} \times \Delta kW/HP$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= HP_{COMPRESSOR} \times \Delta kW/HP \times \text{Hours/Week} \times \text{Weeks}$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | = 1 new compressor | | | | | |
| | $HP_{COMPRESSOR}$ | = HP of the proposed compressor (hp) | | | | | |
| | $\Delta kW/HP$ | = Stipulated savings per compressor based on compressor size (kW/hp) | | | | | |
| | Hours/Week | = Total operating hours per week (hrs/week) | | | | | |
| | W | = Total operating weeks per year (week/yr) | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | | | |
| | k | | | | | | |
| | s | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Inlet modulation fixed-speed compressor. ³⁵⁶ | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | VFD or load/no-load air compressor. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | HP | $\Delta kW/HP$ | Hours/Week | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| All | Actual | Table 21 | Actual | Actual | 15 ³⁵⁷ | \$164/HP ³⁵⁸ | |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 102% ³⁵⁹ | 109% ³⁵⁹ | Table 26 ³⁶⁰ | Table 26 ³⁶⁰ | 39% ³⁶¹ | 0.4% ³⁶² |

³⁵⁶ Stipulated measure savings derived from 149 actual Efficiency Maine projects – inlet modulation fixed-speed compressors were the dominant baseline machines among this sample of projects.

³⁵⁷ 2005 Measure Life Study prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utility by Energy Resource Solutions (2005). Measure life study prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities.

³⁵⁸ Based on a correlation between measure cost and compressor horsepower using measure cost data from 149 custom compressed air projects completed by Efficiency Maine between 2007 and 2011.

³⁵⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁶⁰ See Appendix C.

³⁶¹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁶² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 21 - Stipulated savings per compressor based on compressor size³⁶³

| Measure Code | HP | ΔkW/HP |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| C1 | ≤ 15 | 0.2556 |
| C2 | 16 HP – 30 HP | 0.2358 |
| C3 | 31 HP – 60 HP | 0.2154 |
| C4 | > 60 HP | 0.1861 |

³⁶³ (kW/HP) values are derived from 149 actual custom compressed air projects completed by Efficiency Maine between 2007 and 2011.

| Prescriptive Compressed Air: High Efficiency Dryers, Codes C10-C16 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of high efficiency cycling or VFD-equipped refrigerated air dryers. The dryers must be properly sized and equipped with automated controls that cycle the refrigerant compressor (or reduce the output for VFD modes) in response to compressed air demand. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Compressed Air | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | $\Delta kW = CFM_{DRYER} \times \Delta kW/CFM$ | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr = CFM_{DRYER} \times \Delta kW/CFM \times \text{Hours/Week} \times \text{Weeks}$ | | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit = 1 new dryer CFM_{DRYER} = Full flow rated capacity of refrigerated air dryer (CFM) $\Delta kW/CFM$ = Stipulated input power reduction per full-flow rating (CFM) of dryer (kW/CFM) Hours/Week = Total operating hours per week (hrs/week) Weeks = Total operating weeks per year (week/yr) | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Non-cycling refrigerated air dryer. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | High efficiency cycling or VFD equipped refrigerated air dryer. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | CFM_{DRYER} | $\Delta kW/CFM$ | Hours/Week | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| All | Actual | Table 22 | Actual | Actual | 15 ³⁶⁴ | \$6.54/CFM ³⁶⁵ | |
| ADJUSTED GROSS SAVINGS – IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 102% ³⁶⁶ | 109% ³⁶⁶ | Table 26 ³⁶⁷ | Table 26 ³⁶⁷ | 39% ³⁶⁸ | 0.4% ³⁶⁹ |

Table 22 - Input power reduction per full-flow rating (CFM) of dryer³⁷⁰

| Measure Code | Dryer CFM | $\Delta kW/CFM$ |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| C10 | < 100 | 0.00474 |
| C11, C12 | 100 and < 200 | 0.00359 |
| C13, C14 | 200 and < 300 | 0.00316 |
| C15 | 300 and < 400 | 0.00290 |
| C16 | >400 | 0.00272 |

³⁶⁴ 2005 Measure Life Study prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utility by ERS³⁶⁵ Based on historical measure cost for EMT projects, provided by Greg Scott, Trask-Decrow Machinery.³⁶⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.³⁶⁷ See Appendix C.³⁶⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for custom measures.

Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁶⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.³⁷⁰ Massachusetts Technical Reference Manual for Estimating Savings from Energy Efficiency Measures, 2013-2015 Program Years – Plan Version, October 2012, Page 262.

| Prescriptive Compressed Air: Receivers, Codes C20-C27 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the installation of appropriately sized receivers in a compressed air system in order to diminish the downstream drop in pressure that results from surges in demand, eliminating the need for artificially high compressor output pressure. Note: When there is insufficient storage capacity in a compressed air system, surges in compressed air consumption cause dramatic dips in the downstream distribution system pressure. This requires that compressor output pressure be adjusted to artificially high levels in order to sustain downstream pressure at the desired level. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Compressed Air | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}} \times 0.746 \times \Delta \text{psi} / 2 \times \text{SAVE}$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}} \times 0.746 \times \Delta \text{psi} / 2 \times \text{SAVE} \times \text{Hours/Week} \times \text{Weeks}$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | $= 1$ air receiver | | | | | |
| | $HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}}$ | $=$ Compressor Horsepower (hp) | | | | | |
| | Δpsi | $=$ Average reduction in system pressure (psi) | | | | | |
| | SAVE | $=$ Average percentage demand reduction per pressure drop (%/psi) | | | | | |
| | Hours/Week | $=$ Total compressed air system operating hours per week (hrs/week) | | | | | |
| | Weeks | $=$ Total compressed air system operating weeks per year (week/yr) | | | | | |
| | 0.746 | $=$ Conversion: 0.746 kW per hp | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Compressed air system with inadequate receiver capacity. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Compressed air system with receivers installed to achieve appropriately sized receiver capacity allowing a lower set point on system pressure. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $HP_{\text{COMPRESSOR}}$ | Δpsi | Hours/Week | Weeks | SAVE | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | Actual | 5^{371} | Actual | Actual | $1\%/2 \text{ psi}^{372}$ | 10^{373} | Table 23 |
| ADJUSTED GROSS SAVINGS – IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | $102\%^{374}$ | $109\%^{374}$ | Table 26 ³⁷⁵ | Table 26 ³⁷⁵ | $39\%^{376}$ | $0.4\%^{377}$ |

³⁷¹ Compressed air systems generally range in operating pressure from 105psi to 115psi and since most compressed air end uses do not require pressure higher than 100psi, 5psi is a conservative maximum pressure drop available to systems lacking in storage capacity based on achieved results from previous Efficiency Maine projects.

³⁷² Rule of thumb from Paul Shaw at Scales Industrial Technologies and the instructor of the Compressed Air Challenge course: 1% demand reduction for every 2 psi system pressure reduction

³⁷³ 2012 Technical Reference User Manual, Efficiency Vermont, 12/19/12, pg 193

³⁷⁴ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁷⁵ See Appendix C.

³⁷⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁷⁷ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 23 - Measure Cost for Compressed Air Receivers³⁷⁸

| Measure Code | Added Capacity (Gallons) | Cost (\$) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| C20 | 60 | \$360 ^A |
| C21 | 80 | \$630 |
| C22 | 120 | \$1,058 |
| C23 | 200 | \$1,418 |
| C24 | 240 | \$1,463 |
| C25 | 400 | \$2,195 |
| NA | 500 | \$3,360 |
| C26 | 660 | \$5,327 |
| C27 | 1060 | \$7,492 |

^A Cost data projected based on correlation between cost and HP for other size levels.

³⁷⁸ Cost data provided by Greg Scott, Trask-Decrow Machinery

| Prescriptive Compressed Air: Low Pressure Drop Filters, Codes C30-C33 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of low pressure drop filters in compressed air systems to remove oil particulates or other contaminants from the compressed air at the front end of the distribution system. The reduction in pressure drop across these filters translates directly to an allowable reduction in the output pressure set point of the compressor. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Compressed Air | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= HP_{COMPRESSOR} \times 0.746 \times \Delta psi / 2 \times SAVE$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= HP_{COMPRESSOR} \times 0.746 \times \Delta psi / 2 \times SAVE \times HoursWk \times Weeks$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | $= 1$ low pressure drop filter | | | | | |
| | $HP_{COMPRESSOR}$ | $=$ Compressor Horsepower (hp) | | | | | |
| | Δpsi | $=$ Calculated System Pressure Reduction per LDP filter (psi) | | | | | |
| | SAVE | $=$ Average percentage demand reduction per pressure drop (%/psi) | | | | | |
| | HoursWk | $=$ Total compressed air system operating hours per week (hrs/week) | | | | | |
| | Weeks | $=$ Total compressed air system operating weeks per year (week/yr) | | | | | |
| | 0.746 | $=$ Conversion: 0.746 kW per hp | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Compressed air system with standard filters (that result in a large drop in pressure as air passes through filter). | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Compressed air system with low-pressure drop filters. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | $HP_{COMPRESSOR}$ | Δpsi | SAVE | Hours/Week | Weeks | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) |
| All | Actual | 2^{379} | 1% / 2 psi ³⁸⁰ | Actual | Actual | 4^{381} | $\$4.60/HP^{382}$ |
| ADJUSTED GROSS SAVINGS – IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR_E | RR_D | CF_S | CF_W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | $102\%^{383}$ | $109\%^{383}$ | Table 26 ³⁸⁴ | Table 26 ³⁸⁴ | $39\%^{385}$ | $0.4\%^{386}$ |

³⁷⁹ Based on information derived from the Compressed Air Challenge and confirmed with Trask-Decrow Machinery

³⁸⁰ Rule of thumb from Paul Shaw at Scales Industrial Technologies and the instructor of the Compressed Air Challenge course: 1% demand reduction for every 2 psi system pressure reduction

³⁸¹ Rhode Island Technical Reference, 2012 Program Year. EMT uses the average of measure life for retrofit (3 years) and for new construction (5 years).

³⁸² Based historical measure cost data for EMT projects, provided by Greg Scott, Trask-Decrow Machinery.

³⁸³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁸⁴ See Appendix C.

³⁸⁵ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁸⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

| Prescriptive Compressed Air: Air-Entraining Nozzles, Code C40 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | This measure involves the purchase and installation of air-entraining nozzles to reduce the consumption of compressed air by “blow off” nozzles, while maintaining performance by inducing the flow of air surrounding the nozzle. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial/Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | Compressed Air | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS (UNIT SAVINGS) | | | | | | | |
| Demand Savings | ΔkW | $= \Delta kW_{NOZZLE} \times \%Use$ | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | $\Delta kWh/yr$ | $= \Delta kW_{NOZZLE} \times \%Use \times HoursWk \times Weeks$ | | | | | |
| Definitions | Unit | = 1 nozzle | | | | | |
| | ΔkW_{NOZZLE} | = Average demand savings per nozzle (kW) | | | | | |
| | HoursWk | = Weekly hours of operation (hrs/week) | | | | | |
| | Weeks | = Weeks per year of operation (weeks/yr) | | | | | |
| | % Use | = % of compressor operating hours when nozzle is in use (%) | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Compressed air system with standard nozzles (without air-entraining design) | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Compressed air system with air-entraining nozzles | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ΔkW_{NOZZLE} | Hours/Week | Weeks | %Use | Life (yrs) | Cost (\$) | |
| All | Table 24 | Actual | Actual | 5% ³⁸⁷ | 10 ³⁸⁸ | 14 ³⁸⁹ | |
| ADJUSTED GROSS SAVINGS – IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Measure/Type | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| All | 100% | 102% ³⁹⁰ | 109% ³⁹⁰ | Table 26 ³⁹¹ | Table 26 ³⁹¹ | 39% ³⁹² | 0.4% ³⁹³ |

³⁸⁷ Assume 5% based on an average of 3 seconds per minute. Assumes 50% handheld air guns and 50% stationary air nozzles. Manual air guns tend to be used less than stationary air nozzles, and a conservative estimate of 1 second of blow-off per minute of compressor run time is assumed. Stationary air nozzles are commonly more wasteful as they are often mounted on machine tools and can be manually operated resulting in the possibility of a long term open blow situation. An assumption of 5 seconds of blow-off per minute of compressor run time is used. From 2012 Technical Reference User Manual, Efficiency Vermont, 12/19/12, pg 184

³⁸⁸ 2012 Technical Reference User Manual, Efficiency Vermont, 12/19/12, pg 186

³⁸⁹ 2010 Ohio Technical Reference Manual, Vermont Energy Investment Corp, August 6, 2010 pg 226-227

³⁹⁰ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 1-1. Realization rates for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁹¹ See Appendix C.

³⁹² Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for custom measures. Although this measure is now offered under the prescriptive program, it was included in the custom program for the 2011 program impact evaluation.

³⁹³ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

Table 24 – Stipulated Savings for Standard Nozzle vs. Air-Entraining Nozzle CFM

| Size | Standard Nozzle CFM ^A | Air-Entraining Nozzle CFM ^B | $\Delta kW/CFM$ ^B | ΔkW_{NOZZLE} ^C |
|------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1/8" | 21 | 6 | 0.19 | 2.85 |
| 1/4" | 58 | 11 | 0.15 | 7.05 |

^A Machinery's Handbook, 25th Ed. Ed by Erik Oberg (Et Al). Industrial Press, Inc. ISBN-10: 0831125756

^B 2010 Ohio Technical Reference Manual, Vermont Energy Investment Corp, August 6, 2010 Pg 226-227.

^C $\Delta kW_{NOZZLE} = (Flow_{Standard} - Flow_{AE}) \times \Delta kW/CFM$

Custom Incentives

| Custom – Custom Electric Projects | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2013 |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | |
| Description | <p>Business Incentive Program</p> <p>Custom Projects under the Business Incentive Program are energy efficiency projects involving complex site-specific applications that require detailed engineering analysis and/or projects with energy conservation measures that are not covered in the prescriptive incentive offerings. Custom project incentives are available for retrofit, replace on burnout, or new installation projects that result in cost-effective electric energy savings. Custom project incentives are only available for projects where the validated first year energy savings, as determined by the Efficiency Maine custom review process, exceeds 35,000 kWh.</p> <p>Large Customer Program</p> <p>Custom Projects under the Large Customer Program are generally targeted for the nearly 500 electric customers in the state with average kW demand of over 400 kW.³⁹⁴ The program offers incentives for large custom energy efficiency and cost-effective distributed generation projects that offset customer demand on the grid. Custom project incentives under the Large Customer program are designed to reduce kilowatt hour (kWh) consumption or distribution system loading during peak summer demand periods from grid-connected businesses.</p> |
| Primary Energy Impact | Electric |
| Sector | Commercial and Industrial |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program, Large Customer Program |
| End-Use | See Table 25 |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS | |
| Demand and Annual Energy Savings | <p>Gross annual energy, summer peak demand, and winter peak demand savings projections for custom projects are calculated using engineering analysis and project specific details pertaining to equipment performance specifications, operating parameters, and load shapes. Calculation of savings for custom projects typically involves one or more of the following methods: whole-building simulation models, weather based bin analysis, other spreadsheet based tools, and generally accepted engineering practice.</p> <p>See additional information in Appendix H, under “Determination of coincident peak demand impact”</p> |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | |
| Baseline Efficiency | <p>Retrofit: Efficiency criteria for the baseline equipment in retrofit situations is based on the operating efficiency of the existing equipment, which is determined from manufacturer’s performance specification, and/or actual recorded data related to input power and output capacity.</p> <p>New Construction: Efficiency criteria for baseline equipment in replacement (replace-on-burnout, natural replacement) and new construction situations is based upon manufacturer’s performance specifications and/or independent test data. Baseline efficiency criteria for these projects must meet or exceed any applicable energy codes.</p> |
| High Efficiency | Efficiency criteria for the proposed energy efficient equipment are project specific and must be supported by manufacturer’s performance specifications and/or independent test data. |

³⁹⁴ Although the program targets these larger customers, there is no minimum average demand requirement for participation.

| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Measure | Parameters for Energy and Demand Savings Calculations | | | | | Life (yrs) ³⁹⁵ | Cost (\$) |
| All | All parameters required for energy and demand savings are determined from project-specific details documented in the project application forms. | | | | | Table 25 | Actual |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 102% ³⁹⁶ | 109% ³⁹⁶ | Custom ³⁹⁷ | Custom ³⁹⁷ | 39% ³⁹⁸ | 0.4% ³⁹⁹ |
| Large Customer | 100% | 119% ⁴⁰⁰ | 89% ⁴⁰⁰ | Custom ³⁹⁷ | Custom ³⁹⁷ | 22% ⁴⁰⁰ | 0% ⁴⁰⁰ |

³⁹⁵ Measure life should be determined by the project engineer. The referenced table provides suggested measure life values for various custom projects.

³⁹⁶ Opinion Dynamics Corporation (OPD), Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, pg. 51

³⁹⁷ See Appendix G.

³⁹⁸ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-8. NTG impacts for custom measures.

³⁹⁹ Opinion Dynamics Corporation, Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust Business Program, November 30, 2011, Table 5-10. Participant Spillover.

⁴⁰⁰ Navigant, Impact Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust 2010-2011 Large Projects Grant Program, April 9, 2012, pg.3-5

| Custom – Custom Natural Gas Projects | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2014 (New entry for PY2015) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>Business Incentive Program: Custom Projects under the Business Incentive Program are energy efficiency projects involving complex site-specific applications that require detailed engineering analysis and/or projects with energy conservation measures that are not covered in the prescriptive incentive offerings. Custom project incentives are available for retrofit, replace on burnout, or new installation projects that result in cost-effective natural gas energy savings. Custom project incentives are only available for projects where the validated first year energy savings, as determined by the Efficiency Maine custom review process, exceeds 2,000 Therms.</p> | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Natural Gas | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial and Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Business Incentive Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | See Table 25 | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | Gross annual natural gas savings projections for custom projects are calculated using engineering analysis and project specific details pertaining to equipment performance specifications, operating parameters, and load shapes. Calculation of savings for custom projects typically involves one or more of the following methods: whole-building simulation models, weather based bin analysis, other spreadsheet based tools, and generally accepted engineering practice. | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | <p>Retrofit: Efficiency criteria for the baseline equipment in retrofit situations is based on the operating efficiency of the existing equipment, which is determined from manufacturer's performance specification, and/or actual recorded data related to input and output capacity.</p> <p>New Construction: Efficiency criteria for baseline equipment in replacement (replace-on-burnout, natural replacement) and new construction situations is based upon manufacturer's performance specifications and/or independent test data. Baseline efficiency criteria for these projects must meet or exceed any applicable energy codes.</p> | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Efficiency criteria for the proposed energy efficient equipment are project specific and must be supported by manufacturer's performance specifications and/or independent test data. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure | Parameters for Energy Savings Calculations | | | | | Life (yrs) ⁴⁰¹ | Cost (\$) |
| All | All parameters required for energy and demand savings are determined from project-specific details documented in the project application forms. | | | | | Table 25 | Actual |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Business Incentive | 100% | 100% ⁴⁰² | 100% ⁴⁰² | NA | NA | 0% ⁴⁰³ | 0% ⁴⁰³ |

Custom – Custom Green House Gas Projects

⁴⁰¹ Measure life should be determined by the project engineer. The referenced table provides suggested measure life values for various custom projects.

⁴⁰² This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% realization rate.

⁴⁰³ This program is new and has not yet been evaluated. Until the next program impact evaluation, EMT assumes 100% NTG.

| Custom – Custom Green House Gas Projects | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Last Revised Date | 7/1/2014 (New entry for PY2015) | | | | | | |
| MEASURE OVERVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Description | Large Customer Program/ Custom Projects: Custom Projects under the Large Customer Program are generally targeted for the nearly 500 electric customers in the state with average kW demand of over 400 kW. ⁴⁰⁴ The program offers incentives for large custom projects that offset greenhouse gas emissions through the installation of more efficient equipment. | | | | | | |
| Primary Energy Impact | Green House Gas (CO ₂ , CO, CFC, others) | | | | | | |
| Sector | Commercial and Industrial | | | | | | |
| Program(s) | Large Customer Program | | | | | | |
| End-Use | See Table 25 | | | | | | |
| Project Type | New construction, Retrofit | | | | | | |
| GROSS ENERGY SAVINGS ALGORITHMS | | | | | | | |
| Annual Energy Savings | Gross annual energy, summer peak demand, and winter peak demand savings projections for custom projects are calculated using engineering analysis and project specific details pertaining to equipment performance specifications, operating parameters, and load shapes. Calculation of savings for custom projects typically involves one or more of the following methods: whole-building simulation models, weather based bin analysis, other spreadsheet based tools, and generally accepted engineering practice. See additional information in Appendix H, under “Determination of coincident peak demand impact” | | | | | | |
| EFFICIENCY ASSUMPTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Efficiency | Retrofit: Efficiency criteria for the baseline equipment in retrofit situations is based on the operating efficiency of the existing equipment, which is determined from manufacturer’s performance specification, and/or actual recorded data related to input power and output capacity. New Construction: Efficiency criteria for baseline equipment in replacement (replace-on-burnout, natural replacement) and new construction situations is based upon manufacturer’s performance specifications and/or independent test data. Baseline efficiency criteria for these projects must meet or exceed any applicable energy codes. | | | | | | |
| High Efficiency | Efficiency criteria for the proposed energy efficient equipment are project specific and must be supported by manufacturer’s performance specifications and/or independent test data. | | | | | | |
| PARAMETER VALUES | | | | | | | |
| Measure | Parameters for Energy and Demand Savings Calculations | | | | | Life (yrs) ⁴⁰⁵ | Cost (\$) |
| All | All parameters required for energy and demand savings are determined from project-specific details documented in the project application forms. | | | | | Table 25 | Actual |
| IMPACT FACTORS | | | | | | | |
| Program | ISR | RR _E | RR _D | CF _S | CF _W | FR | SO |
| Large Customer | 100% | 119% ⁴⁰⁶ | 89% ⁴⁰⁶ | NA | NA | 22% ⁴⁰⁶ | 0% ⁴⁰⁶ |

⁴⁰⁴ Although the program targets these larger customers, there is no minimum average demand requirement for participation.

⁴⁰⁵ Measure life should be determined by the project engineer. The referenced table provides suggested measure life values for various custom projects.

⁴⁰⁶ Navigant, Impact Evaluation of the Efficiency Maine Trust 2010-2011 Large Projects Grant Program, April 9, 2012, pg.3-5

Table 25 – Measure Life Reference for Custom Projects⁴⁰⁷

| End-Use | Measure Category | New Construction | Retrofit |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Custom Lighting | Equipment | 15 | 13 |
| | Controls | 10 | 9 |
| Custom HVAC | Chillers/Chiller Plant | 20 | NA |
| | HVAC Equipment | 15 | 13 |
| | EMS & HVAC Controls | 15 | 10 |
| | Heating System Replacement/Upgrade | 25 | 18 |
| | Heating System Maintenance (e.g., burner optimization, tune-up) | 5 | 5 |
| Custom Motors and VFDs | Equipment | 15 | 13 |
| Custom Compressed Air | Equipment | 15 | 13 |
| Custom Miscellaneous | Process Cooling or Heating | 15 | 13 |
| | Commercial Compressors | 15 | 13 |
| | Industrial Compressors | 20 | 18 |
| | Controls | 10 | 9 |
| | O&M | NA | 5 |
| | Retro-commissioning | NA | 5 |
| | Envelope | 20 | 20 |

⁴⁰⁷ ERS, Measure Life Study Prepared for the Massachusetts Joint Utilities, November 2005, Table 1-2.

Appendix A: Glossary

Definitions are based primarily on the Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnerships (NEEP), Regional Evaluation, Measurement & Verification (EMV) Forum, Glossary of Terms, Version 2.0 (PAH Associates, March 2011), indicated below as: NEEP EMV Glossary.

Adjusted Gross Savings: The change in energy consumption and/or demand that results directly from program-related actions taken by participants in an efficiency program, regardless of why they participated. It adjusts for such factors as data errors, installation and persistence rates, and hours of use, but does not adjust for free ridership or spillover. This can be calculated as an annual or lifetime value. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Actual: Actual means the project specific value that is recorded in the Project Application/Documentation for this measure.

Algorithm: An equation or set of equations, more broadly a method, used to calculate a number. In this case, it is an estimate of energy use or energy savings tied to operation of a piece of equipment or a system of interacting pieces of equipment. An algorithm may include certain standard numerical assumptions about some relevant quantities, leaving the user to supply other data to calculate the use or savings for the particular measure or equipment. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Annual Demand Savings: The maximum reduction in electric or gas demand in a given year within defined boundaries. The demand reduction is typically the result of the installation of higher efficiency equipment, controls, or behavioral change. The term can be applied at various levels, from individual projects to energy efficiency programs, to overall program portfolios. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Annual Energy Savings: The reduction in electricity usage (kWh) or in fossil fuel use in thermal unit(s) from the savings associated with an energy saving measure, project, or program in a given year. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Average Annual Operating Hours: The annual hours that equipment is expected to operate.

Baseline Efficiency: The assumed efficiency condition of the baseline equipment that is being replaced by the subject energy efficiency measure. It is used to determine the energy savings obtained by the more efficient measure. [NEEP EMV Glossary, edited]

Btu: The standard measure of heat energy. It takes one Btu to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit from 58.5 to 59.5 degrees under standard pressure of 30 inches of mercury at or near its point of maximum density. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Coincident Demand: The demand of a device, circuit or building that occurs at the same time as the peak demand of a system load or some other peak of interest. The peak of interest should be specified. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Coincidence Factor (CF): The ratio of the average hourly demand during a specified period of time of a group of measures to the sum of their individual maximum demands (or connected loads) within the same period. [NEEP EMV Glossary, edited]

Deemed Savings: An estimate of energy or demand savings for a single unit of an installed energy efficiency measure that (a) has been developed from data sources and analytical methods that are widely considered acceptable for the measure and purpose, and (b) is applicable to the situation being evaluated. A measure with deemed savings will have

the same savings per unit. Individual parameters used to calculate savings and/or savings calculation methods can also be deemed. [NEEP EMV Glossary, edited]

Delta Watts: The difference in the wattage between existing or baseline equipment and its more efficient replacement or installation at a specific time, expressed in watts or kilowatts. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Demand: The time rate of energy flow. Demand usually refers to the amount of electric energy used by a customer or piece of equipment at a specific time, expressed in kilowatts (kW). [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Energy Star®: A joint program of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy designed to reduce energy use and the impact on the environment. The Energy Star label is awarded to products that meet applicable energy efficiency guidelines and to homes and commercial buildings that meet specified energy efficiency standards. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Free Rider: A program participant who would have implemented the program measure or practice in the absence of the program. Free riders can be: 1) total, in which the participant's activity would have completely replicated the program measure; 2) partial, in which the participant's activity would have partially replicated the program measure; or 3) deferred, in which the participant's activity would have completely replicated the program measure, but at a future time than the program's timeframe. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Free Ridership Rate (FR): The percent of energy savings through an energy efficiency program attributable to free riders. [NEEP EMV Glossary, edited]

Gross Savings: The change in energy consumption and/or demand that results directly from program-related actions taken by participants in an efficiency program, regardless of why they participated and unadjusted by any factors. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Hours of Use (HOU) or Operating Hours: The average number of hours a measure is in use during a specified time period, typically a day or a year. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Incremental Cost: The difference between the cost of existing or baseline equipment/service and the cost of energy efficient equipment/service. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

In-Service Rate (ISR): The percentage of energy efficiency measures incented by a program that are actually installed and operating. The in-service rate is calculated by dividing the number of measures installed and operating by the number of measures incented by an efficiency program in a defined period of time. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Kilowatt (kW): A measure of the rate of power used during a preset time period (e.g. minutes, hours, days or months) equal to 1,000 watts. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Kilowatt-Hour (kWh): A common unit of electric energy; one kilowatt-hour is numerically equal to 1,000 watts used for one hour. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Lifetime Energy Savings: The energy savings over the lifetime of an installed measure calculated by multiplying the annual energy usage reduction associated with a measure by the expected lifetime of the measure. [NEEP EMV Glossary, edited]

Measure Life: The length of time that a measure is expected to be functional. Measure Life is a function of: (1)

equipment life means the number of years that a measure is installed and will operate until failure; and (2) *measure persistence* takes into account business turnover, early retirement of installed equipment, and other reasons measures might be removed or discontinued. Measure Life is sometimes referred to as expected useful life (EUL). [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Meter Level Savings: Savings from energy efficiency programs that are at the customer meter or premise level. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Net Savings: The savings that is attributable to an energy efficiency program. Net savings differs from gross savings because it includes the effects of the free-ridership and/or spillover rates.

Net-to-Gross Ratio (NTG): The ratio of net savings to gross savings. The NTG may be determined from the free-ridership and spillover rates ($NTG=1-FR+SO$), if available, or it may be a distinct value relating gross savings to the net effect of the program with no separate specification of FR and SO values; it can be applied separately to either energy or demand savings.

Realization Rate (RR): The ratio of savings adjusted for data errors and for evaluated or verified results (verified) to program tracking system savings data (e.g. initial estimates of project savings).

Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER): The total cooling output of a central AC unit in Btus during its normal usage period for cooling divided by the total electrical energy input in watt-hours during the same period, as determined using specified federal test procedures. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Spillover: Reductions in energy consumption and/or demand caused by the presence of an energy efficiency program, beyond the program-related gross savings of the participants and without financial or technical assistance from the program. There can be participant and/or non-participant spillover. *Participant spillover* is the additional energy savings that occur when a program participant independently installs energy efficiency measures or applies energy saving practices after having participated in the efficiency program as a result of the program's influence. *Non-participant spillover* refers to energy savings that occur when a program non-participant installs energy efficiency measures or applies energy saving practices as a result of a program's influence. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Spillover Rate (SO): Estimate of energy savings attributable to spillover effects expressed as a percent of savings installed by participants through an energy efficiency program. [NEEP EMV Glossary]

Appendix B: Energy Period Factors and Coincidence Factors

Coincidence factors are used to determine the average electric demand savings during the summer and winter on-peak periods as defined by the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (FCM). The on-peak demand periods are defined as follows:

- **Summer On-Peak:** 1:00 to 5:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in June, July and August.
- **Winter On-Peak:** 5:00 to 7:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in December and January.

Energy period factors are used to allocate the annual energy savings into one of the four energy periods. This allocation is performed in order to apply the appropriate avoided cost values in the calculation of program benefits. The four energy periods are defined as follows:⁴⁰⁸

- **Winter Peak:** 7:00 AM to 11:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in October through May (8 months).
- **Winter Off Peak:** 11:00 PM to 7:00 AM on non-holiday weekdays and all hours on weekends and holidays in October through May (8 months).
- **Summer Peak:** 7:00 AM to 11:00 PM on non-holiday weekdays in June through September (4 months).
- **Summer Off Peak:** 11:00 PM to 7:00 AM on non-holiday weekdays and all hours on weekends and holidays in June through September (4 months).

Table 26 includes a listing of measure coincidence factors and energy period allocations.

Table 26 – Commercial Coincidence Factors and Energy Period Factors

| Measure | End Use | Coincidence Factor | | Footnote Reference | Energy Period Factors | | | | Footnote Reference |
|--|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Winter On-Peak | Summer On-Peak | | Winter | | Summer | | |
| | | | | | Peak | Off Peak | Peak | Off Peak | |
| Lighting Fixtures – Interior Spaces | Lighting | 63.0% | 76.0% | 409 | 50.0% | 19.0% | 23.0% | 9.0% | 410 |
| Lighting Fixtures – LED Exit Signs | Lighting | 100.0% | 100.0% | 411 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |
| Lighting Fixtures – Exterior Spaces | Lighting | 70.2% | 3.7% | 412 | 20.5% | 50.6% | 6.1% | 22.8% | 412 |
| Lighting Fixtures with Integrated Controls | Lighting | 29.0% | 37.3% | 413 | 50.0% | 19.0% | 23.0% | 9.0% | 410 |
| Lighting Controls – Interior Spaces | Lighting | 12.0% | 18.0% | 414 | 50.0% | 19.0% | 23.0% | 9.0% | 410 |
| Lighting Fixtures – Refrigerated Spaces | Lighting | 84.7% | 90.8% | 415 | 39.7% | 26.7% | 19.7% | 13.9% | 415 |
| Lighting Controls – Refrigerated Spaces | Lighting | 30.7% | 30.7% | 416 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |

⁴⁰⁸ <http://www.iso-ne.com/support/training/glossary/index-p5.html>

⁴⁰⁹ KEMA, C&I Lighting Load Shape Project FINAL Report, July 2011.

⁴¹⁰ Central Maine Power, Non-residential load profile for 3/1/08-2/28/09

⁴¹¹ Values are based on continuous operation. For energy period factors, values may assume that energy savings are evenly distributed across all hours of the year.

⁴¹² Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Commercial Outdoor Lighting

⁴¹³ Weighted average of Fixtures and Controls coincidence factors assuming 1/3 of savings are attributable to the fixtures and 2/3 are attributable to the controls.

⁴¹⁴ The Cadmus Group, Inc. (2012). Final Report, Small Business Direct Install Program: Pre/Post Occupancy Sensor Study.

⁴¹⁵ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Grocery/Convenience Store Indoor Lighting

| Measure | End Use | Coincidence Factor | | Footnote Reference | Energy Period Factors | | | | Footnote Reference |
|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Winter On-Peak | Summer On-Peak | | Winter | | Summer | | |
| | | | | | Peak | Off Peak | Peak | Off Peak | |
| VFDs on Heating Hot Water Pumps | Motors | 100.0% | 0.0% | 417 | 53.6% | 46.3% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 417 |
| VFDs on Chilled Water Pumps | Motors | 0.0% | 90.2% | 417 | 30.9% | 18.1% | 35.9% | 15.1% | 417 |
| VFDs on Supply Fan | Motors | 19.8% | 50.8% | 417 | 39.0% | 30.5% | 21.6% | 8.9% | 417 |
| VFDs on Return Fan | Motors | 28.5% | 71.2% | 417 | 39.0% | 30.8% | 21.4% | 8.8% | 417 |
| VFDs on Exhaust Fan | Motors | 100.0% | 37.0% | 417 | 44.4% | 22.2% | 16.0% | 17.4% | 417 |
| Unitary Air-Conditioners and Split Systems (< 11.25 tons) | HVAC | 0.0% | 37.2% | 418 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Unitary Air-Conditioners and Split Systems (≥11.25 tons) | HVAC | 0.0% | 29.0% | 418 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Heat Pump Systems (< 11.25 tons) | HVAC | 57.0% | 37.2% | 418 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Heat Pump Systems (≥11.25 tons) | HVAC | 57.0% | 29.0% | 418 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps | HVAC | 57.0% | 37.2% | 418 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Demand Control Ventilation | HVAC | 2.0% | 81.0% | 410 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Ductless Heat Pump | HVAC | 51.0% | 6.6% | 419 | 58.1% | 38.8% | 1.7% | 1.4% | 419 |
| Variable Refrigerant Flow, New Construction | HVAC | 57.0% | 37.2% | 418 | 17.0% | 3.0% | 62.0% | 18.0% | 410 |
| Modulating Burner Controls for Boilers and Heaters (AF1) | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Boiler Stack Heat Exchanger (Boiler Economizer) (AF2) | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Boiler Reset/Lockout Controls (AF3) | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Oxygen Trim for Boilers and Heaters (AF4) | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Boiler Turbulator (AF5) | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Programmable Thermostat (AF6) | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Evaporator Fan Motor Control for Cooler/Freezer, Code R10 | Refrigeration | 45.9% | 43.0% | 421 | 29.1% | 39.5% | 13.7% | 17.7% | 421 |
| Door Heater Controls for Cooler/Freezer, Code R20 | Refrigeration | 100.0% | 100.0% | 422 | 47.6% | 52.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 422 |

⁴¹⁶ US DOE, "Demonstration Assessment of Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Freezer Case Lighting." Refrigerated cases were metered for 12 days to determine savings from occupancy sensors. Assumes that refrigerated freezers and refrigerated coolers will see the same amount of savings from sensors.

⁴¹⁷ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012. Values used for VFDs on VFD Boiler Feedwater Pumps, 10 HP; VFD Chilled Water Pumps, <10 HP; VFD Supply Fans, <10 HP; VFD Returns Fans, <10 HP; and VFD Exhaust Fans, <10 HP

⁴¹⁸ KEMA, NEEP Unitary HVAC AC Load Shape Project Final Report, June 2011.

⁴¹⁹ Based on weather bin analysis using assumptions defined in ductless heat pump measure entry.

⁴²⁰ Measure applicable to non-electric savings only.

⁴²¹ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Evaporator Fan Control

| Measure | End Use | Coincidence Factor | | Footnote Reference | Energy Period Factors | | | | Footnote Reference |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Winter On-Peak | Summer On-Peak | | Winter | | Summer | | |
| | | | | | Peak | Off Peak | Peak | Off Peak | |
| Zero Energy Doors for Coolers/Freezers, Code R30, R31 | Refrigeration | 100.0% | 100.0% | 411 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.8% | 410 |
| H.E. Evaporative Fan Motors, Code R40, R41, R42 | Refrigeration | 100.0% | 100.0% | 411 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.8% | 410 |
| Floating-Head Pressure Controls, Code R50, R51, R52 | Refrigeration | 100.0% | 0.0% | 423 | 33.3% | 37.1% | 12.8% | 16.8% | 423 |
| Discus & Scroll Compressors, Code R60-R63, R70-R74 | Refrigeration | 69.0% | 77.2% | 424 | 33.0% | 32.6% | 17.0% | 17.4% | 424 |
| Commercial Reach-in Cooler/Refrigerator and Freezers and Ice Makers | Refrigeration | 69.0% | 77.2% | 424 | 33.0% | 32.6% | 17.0% | 17.4% | 424 |
| New Vapor-Tight High Performance T8 Fluorescent Fixtures | Agriculture | 63.0% | 76.0% | 409 | 50.0% | 19.0% | 23.0% | 9.0% | 410 |
| Plate Heat Exchangers for Milk Processing | Agriculture | 27.0% | 16.1% | 425 | 29.0% | 16.4% | 31.6% | 23.0% | 425 |
| Adjustable Speed Drives for Dairy Vacuum Pumps | Agriculture | 63.4% | 28.7% | 426 | 36.9% | 30.1% | 18.2% | 14.8% | 426 |
| Scroll Compressors | Agriculture | 91.5% | 34.1% | 427 | 43.6% | 23.2% | 21.7% | 11.5% | 427 |
| Adjustable Speed Drives on Ventilation Fans, potato storage equipment | Agriculture | 100% | 0% | ⁴²⁸ | 43.6% | 23.2% | 21.7% | 11.5% | 427 |
| HVLS Fans | Agriculture | 91.5% | 34.1% | 427 | 43.6% | 23.2% | 21.7% | 11.5% | 427 |
| High Efficiency Air Compressors, Codes C1-C4 | Compressed Air | 95.0% | 95.0% | 429 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |
| High Efficiency Dryers, Codes C10-C16 | Compressed Air | 95.0% | 95.0% | 429 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |
| Receivers, Codes C20-C27 | Compressed Air | 95.0% | 95.0% | 429 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |
| Low Pressure Drop Filters, Codes C30-C33 | Compressed Air | 95.0% | 95.0% | 429 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |
| Air-Entraining Nozzles, Code C40 | Compressed Air | 95.0% | 95.0% | 429 | 30.4% | 36.2% | 15.6% | 17.9% | 411 |
| Custom – Compressed Air | Compressed Air | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 431 |
| Custom - Lighting | Lighting | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 431 |
| Custom – VFD | Motors | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 431 |

⁴²² Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Door Heater Control

⁴²³ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Floating Head Pressure Control

⁴²⁴ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Commercial Refrigeration

⁴²⁵ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Farm Plate Cooler/Heat Recover Unit

⁴²⁶ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, VFD Milk Vacuum Pump

⁴²⁷ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, Dairy Farm Combined End Uses

⁴²⁸ Savings are realized 24/7 Dec 1 – April 30

⁴²⁹ Efficiency Vermont TRM 2012, page 13

⁴³⁰ Coincidence factors for custom projects are estimated for each project based on project-specific information. See Appendix G: Custom Projects – Process Documentation for more information.

⁴³¹ Values based on CMP loadshape for “Process C&I”.

| Measure | End Use | Coincidence Factor | | Footnote Reference | Energy Period Factors | | | | Footnote Reference |
|---|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Winter On-Peak | Summer On-Peak | | Winter | | Summer | | |
| | | | | | Peak | Off Peak | Peak | Off Peak | |
| Custom – HVAC | HVAC | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 431 |
| Custom – Miscellaneous | All | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 431 |
| Large Custom Program – Generic | Various | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 431 |
| Large Custom Program – Continuous Process | Process | Custom | Custom | 430 | 29.9% | 36.7% | 15.5% | 17.9% | 432 |
| Large Custom Program – Single Shift Process | Process | Custom | Custom | 430 | 44.3% | 30.3% | 15.2% | 10.2% | 433 |
| Large Custom Program – Solar PV | Solar PV | 0 | 36.3% | 434 | 37.0% | 19.0% | 29.7% | 14.3% | 435 |
| Gas Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural Gas Heating Equipment | HVAC | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |
| Natural Gas Kitchen Equipment | Process | NA | NA | 420 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 420 |

⁴³² Analysis performed by ERS. Winter peak % = (16 hours per day X 243 days during winter X 5 weekdays per week / 7 days per week – 10 holidays in winter) / 8760 hours per year; Winter off-peak % = (243 days during winter X 24 hours per day – Winter peak hours) / 8760 hours per year; Summer peak % = (16 hours per day 122 days during summer X 5 weekdays per week / 7 days per week – 2 holidays in summer) / 8760 hours per year; Summer off-peak % = (122 days during summer X 24 hours per day – summer peak hours) / 8760 hours per year.

⁴³³ Analysis performed by ERS. Assumes shift starts after 7 AM and ends before 11 PM in summer and winter on weekdays only. Winter peak % = 243 days in winter / 365 days per year; Summer peak % = 122 days in summer / 365 days per year.

⁴³⁴ Analysis performed by ERS. Factors based on TMY3 solar radiation averaged for Portland, Lewiston-Auburn, Bangor and Presque Isle.

⁴³⁵ Analysis performed by ERS. Factors based on TMY3 solar radiation averaged for Portland, Lewiston-Auburn, Bangor and Presque Isle.

Appendix C: Carbon Dioxide Emission Factors

Table 27. Emission Factors

| Fuel | Pounds of CO ₂ per ⁴³⁶ | Unit |
|--|--|----------------|
| Petroleum Products | | |
| Distillate Fuel (No. 1, No. 2, No. 4, Fuel Oil and Diesel) | 22.384 | per gallon |
| Jet Fuel | 21.095 | per gallon |
| Kerosene | 21.537 | per gallon |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases | 12.805 | per gallon |
| Motor Gasoline | 19.564 | per gallon |
| Petroleum Coke | 32.397 | per gallon |
| Petroleum Coke | 6768.667 | per short ton |
| Residual Fuel(No.5 and No. 6 Fuel oil) | 26.033 | per gallon |
| Natural Gas and Other Gaseous Fuels | | |
| Methane | 116.375 | per 1000 ft3 |
| Landfill Gas | Multiple methane factor by the share of the landfill gas methane | per 1000 ft3 |
| Flare Gas | 133.759 | per 1000 ft3 |
| Natural Gas (pipeline) | 120.593 | per 1000 ft3 |
| Propane | 12.669 | per gallon |
| Coal | | |
| Anthracite | 5685 | per short ton |
| Bituminous | 4931.30 | per short ton |
| Sub bituminous | 3715.90 | per short ton |
| Lignite | 2791.60 | per short ton |
| Other | | |
| Wind | 0 | |
| Photovoltaic and Solar Thermal | 0 | |
| Tires/Tire – Derived Fuel | 6160 | per short ton |
| Wood and Wood Waste | 0 | |
| Municipal Solid Waste | 0 | |
| Electricity ⁴³⁷ | 1.0262 | Pounds per kWh |

⁴³⁶ From the Energy Information Administration: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/1605/coefficients.html>

⁴³⁷ From Avoided Energy Supply Cost in New England, 2013, Synapse Energy Economics Inc.

Appendix D: Lighting Installed and Baseline Fixture Rated Wattage Tables and Baseline Lighting Power Density (LPD)

The TRM shows the installed fixture table that is current at the start of the program year. New measure codes and fixture types may be added during the program year. For the most up to date table of eligible fixture types, see the Measure Code Reference Forms available on the Business Program Incentive Application page of the Efficiency Maine website: <http://www.energymaine.com>.

Table 28 - Installed Fixture Rated Wattage Table (Watts_{EE})⁴³⁸

| Installed Fixture Description | Wattage (Watts _{EE}) | Installed Fixture Description | Wattage (Watts _{EE}) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CFL - 1/10W | 12 | T5 - 10-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 588 |
| CFL - 1/13W | 15 | T5 - 1-Lamp 2' T5 | 19 |
| CFL - 1/16W 2D | 18 | T5 - 1-Lamp 2' T5 HO | 28 |
| CFL - 1/18W | 20 | T5 - 1-Lamp 4' T5 | 32 |
| CFL - 1/21W 2D | 22 | T5 - 1-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 59 |
| CFL - 1/22W | 24 | T5 - 2-Lamp 2' T5 | 27 |
| CFL - 1/23W | 25 | T5 - 2-Lamp 2' T5 HO | 55 |
| CFL - 1/26W | 28 | T5 - 2-Lamp 4' T5 | 63 |
| CFL - 1/28W | 30 | T5 - 2-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 117 |
| CFL - 1/32W CIRCLINE | 34 | T5 - 3-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 177 |
| CFL - 1/38W 2D | 36 | T5 - 4-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 234 |
| CFL - 1/42W | 48 | T5 - 5-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 294 |
| CFL - 1/44W CIRCLINE | 46 | T5 - 6-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 351 |
| CFL - 1/5W | 7 | T5 - 8-Lamp 4' T5 HO | 468 |
| CFL - 1/7W | 9 | T8 - 10-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 279 |
| CFL - 1/9W | 11 | T8 - 1-Lamp 2' HPT8 | 17 |
| CFL - 2/11W | 26 | T8 - 1-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 28 |
| CFL - 2/13W | 30 | T8 - 1-Lamp 4' HPT8 (25&28 Watts) | 24 |
| CFL - 2/18W | 40 | T8 - 1-Lamp 4' HPT8 HIGH LMN | 39 |
| CFL - 2/26W | 54 | T8 - 1-Lamp 4' HPT8 LOW PWR | 25 |
| CFL - 2/32W | 68 | T8 - 2-Lamp 2' HPT8 | 37 |
| CFL - 2/42W | 100 | T8 - 2-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 53 |
| CFL - 2/5W | 14 | T8 - 2-Lamp 4' HPT8 (25&28 Watts) | 44 |
| CFL - 2/7W | 18 | T8 - 2-Lamp 4' HPT8 HIGH LMN | 78 |
| CFL - 2/9W | 22 | T8 - 2-Lamp 4' HPT8 LOW PWR | 47 |
| CFL - 3/13W | 45 | T8 - 3-Lamp 2' HPT8 | 53 |
| CFL - 3/18W | 60 | T8 - 3-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 77 |
| CFL - 3/26W | 82 | T8 - 3-Lamp 4' HPT8 (25&28 Watts) | 67 |
| CFL - 3/32W | 114 | T8 - 3-Lamp 4' HPT8 HIGH LMN | 112 |
| CFL - 3/42W | 141 | T8 - 3-Lamp 4' HPT8 LOW PWR | 73 |

⁴³⁸ Note that not all installed fixtures are appropriate for each measure. For example, a high efficiency fluorescent bulb cannot be the installed fixture for a refrigerated case LED. The selection of installed fixtures is controlled within effRT based on the measure code selection.

Appendix D: Lighting Installed and Baseline Fixture Rated Wattage Tables and Baseline Lighting Power Density (LPD)

| Installed Fixture Description | Wattage (Watts _{EE}) | Installed Fixture Description | Wattage (Watts _{EE}) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| CFL - 3/9W | 33 | T8 - 4-Lamp 2' HPT8 | 62 |
| CFL - 4/26W | 108 | T8 - 4-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 101 |
| CFL - 4/32W | 152 | T8 - 4-Lamp 4' HPT8 (25&28 Watts) | 88 |
| CFL - 4/42W | 188 | LED 2x2 Recessed Fixture <50W | 40 |
| Exit Sign - 2.5W LED | 2.5 | LED 2x2 Recessed Fixture ≥50W | 58 |
| LED A | 10 | LED 2x4 Recessed Fixture <50W | 44 |
| LED BR30 | 10 | LED 2x4 Recessed Fixture ≥50W | 63 |
| LED BR40 | 15 | LED 1x4 Recessed Fixture <40W | 33 |
| LED D | 12 | LED 1x4 Recessed Fixture ≥40W | 48 |
| LED Flood/Spot <50W | 35 | LED High/Low Bay Fixtures <150W | 105 |
| LED Flood/Spot (50W – 100W) | 65 | LED High/Low Bay Fixtures ≥150W | 236 |
| LED Flood/Spot ≥100W | 138 | LED Refrigerated Case Light - Horizontal | 2.4 W/ft |
| LED Kit (<50W) | 35 | T8 - 4-Lamp 4' HPT8 HIGH LMN | 156 |
| LED Kit (>100W) | 130 | T8 - 4-Lamp 4' HPT8 LOW PWR | 93 |
| LED Kit (50W-100W) | 70 | T8 - 5-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 0 |
| LED MR16 | 7 | T8 - 6-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 154 |
| LED PAR 20 | 8 | T8 - 6-Lamp 4' HPT8 HIGH LMN | 224 |
| LED PAR 30 | 12 | T8 - 6-Lamp 4' HPT8 LOW PWR | 134 |
| LED PAR 38 | 22 | T8 - 8-Lamp 4' HPT8 | 202 |
| LED PG | 60 | LED Stairway ≤ 40 W | 25 |
| LED PL (<50W) | 40 | LED Stairway > 40 W | 58 |
| LED PL (>100W) | 150 | LED Linear Ambient < 50 W | 35 |
| LED PL (50W-100W) | 80 | LED Linear Ambient 50 W – 100 W | 71 |
| LED R | 38 | LED Linear Ambient > 100 W | 122 |
| LED SL (<50W) | 40 | LED Canopy < 50 W | 35 |
| LED SL (>100W) | 150 | LED Canopy 50 W – 80 W | 65 |
| LED SL (50W-100W) | 80 | LED Canopy > 80 W | 138 |
| LED WP | 35 | | |
| | | | |

Table 29 - Installed Fixture Rated Wattage Reduction Table (SAVE_{EE})

| Measure | Installed Fixture Description | Wattage Reduction (SAVE _{EE}) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| S11 LED Street & Parking Lot Lights | LED PL (<50W) | 88 |
| | LED PL (>100W) | 308 |
| | LED PL (50W-100W) | 208 |
| | LED SL (<50W) | 88 |
| | LED SL (>100W) | 308 |
| | LED SL (50W-100W) | 208 |
| S13 LED Wallpacks | LED WP | 93 |
| S17 LED Canopy | LED Canopy <50W | 155 |
| | LED Canopy 50W – 80W | 223 |
| | LED Canopy > 80W | 320 |
| S23 LED Flood/Spot | LED Flood/Spot <50W | 60 |
| | LED Flood/Spot 50-100W | 230 |
| | LED Flood/Spot ≥100W | 327 |
| S31 Refrigerated Case LED Fixture | LED R | 62 |
| S31 Refrigerated Case LED Fixture - Horizontal | LED RH | 4.6 W/ft |
| S41 Screw-In LED Lamps | LED A | 50 |
| | LED BR30 | 50 |
| | LED BR40 | 45 |
| | LED MR16 | 33 |
| | LED PAR 20 | 31 |
| | LED PAR 30 | 28 |
| | LED PAR 38 | 78 |

Table 30 - Existing Fixture Rated Wattage Table⁴³⁹

| Existing Fixture Description | Wattage | Existing Fixture Description | Wattage |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| CFL - 11W | 11 | PSMH - 100W | 118 |
| CFL - 13W | 13 | PSMH - 150W | 170 |
| CFL - 27W | 27 | PSMH - 200W | 219 |
| Exit Sign - (2) 20W Incandescent | 40 | PSMH - 320W | 349 |
| Exit Sign - (2) 5W CFL | 10 | PSMH - 400W | 435 |
| Exit Sign - (2) 7.5W Incandescent | 15 | T12 - 1-Lamp 4' T12 | 41.7 |
| Exit Sign - (2) 9W CFL | 18 | T12 - 1-Lamp 4' T12 HO | 84 |
| Halogen - 20W | 20 | T12 - 1-Lamp 5' T12 HO | 97 |
| Halogen - 50W | 50 | T12 - 1-Lamp 6' T12 HO | 113 |
| HPS - 100W | 138 | T12 - 2-Lamp 4' T12 | 70.7 |
| HPS - 150W | 188 | T12 - 2-Lamp 4' T12 HO | 131 |
| HPS - 250W | 295 | T12 - 2-Lamp 5' T12 HO | 170 |
| HPS - 400W | 465 | T12 - 2-Lamp 6' T12 HO | 193 |
| HPS - 50W | 65 | T12 - 2-Lamp 8' T12 | 120.6 |
| HPS - 70W | 95 | T12 - 2-Lamp 8' T12 HO | 197.9 |
| Incandescent - 100W | 100 | T12 - 2-Lamp U T12 | 72.5 |
| Incandescent - 40W | 40 | T12 - 3-Lamp 4' T12 | 112.3 |
| Incandescent - 60W | 60 | T12 - 4-Lamp 4' T12 | 141.2 |
| Incandescent - 65W | 65 | T8 - 1-Lamp 4' T8 | 31 |
| Incandescent - 75W | 75 | T8 - 1-Lamp 4' T8 HO | 53 |
| MH - 1000W | 1075 | T8 - 1-Lamp 5' T8 HO | 62 |
| MH - 100W | 128 | T8 - 1-Lamp 6' T8 HO | 80 |
| MH - 150W | 190 | T8 - 2-Lamp 4' T8 | 59 |
| MH - 175W | 215 | T8 - 2-Lamp 4' T8 HO | 100 |
| MH - 200W | 232 | T8 - 2-Lamp 5' T8 HO | 116 |
| MH - 250W | 288 | T8 - 2-Lamp 6' T8 HO | 136 |
| MH - 400W | 458 | T8 - 2-Lamp U T8 | 60 |
| | | T8 - 3-Lamp 4' T8 | 89 |
| | | T8 - 4-Lamp 4' T8 | 112 |

⁴³⁹ Note that not all baseline fixtures are appropriate for each measure. For example, an incandescent exit sign cannot be the baseline for a new super-efficient T8. The selection of baseline fixtures is controlled within effRT based on the selected measure code.

Table 31 – Lighting Power Allowance (Watt/ft²) by Space-Type

| Space Type | LPD _{BASE} | Space Type | LPD _{BAS E} |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| Active Storage | 0.8 | Health Care (Operating Room) | 2.2 |
| Active Storage (For Health Care) | 0.9 | Health Care (Patient Room) | 0.7 |
| Atrium (Each Additional Floor) | 0.2 | Health Care (Pharmacy) | 1.2 |
| Atrium (First 3 Floors) | 0.6 | Health Care (Physical Therapy) | 0.9 |
| Audience/Seating Area | 0.9 | Health Care (Radiology) | 0.4 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Convention Center) | 0.7 | Health Care (Recovery) | 0.8 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Exercise Center) | 0.3 | Hotel/Motel Guest Rooms | 1.1 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Gymnasium) | 0.4 | Inactive Storage | 0.3 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Motion Picture Theater) | 1.2 | Inactive Storage (For Museum) | 0.8 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Penitentiary) | 0.7 | Laboratory | 1.4 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Performing Arts Theater) | 2.6 | Library (Card File and Cataloging) | 1.1 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Religious Buildings) | 1.7 | Library (Reading Area) | 1.2 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Sports Arenas) | 0.4 | Library (Stacks) | 1.7 |
| Audience/Seating Area (For Transportation) | 0.5 | Lobby | 1.3 |
| Automotive (Service/Repair) | 0.7 | Lobby (For Hotel) | 1.1 |
| Bank/Office (Banking Activity Area) | 1.5 | Lobby (For Motion Picture Theater) | 1.1 |
| Classroom/Lecture/Training | 1.4 | Lobby (For Performing Arts Center) | 3.3 |
| Classroom/Lecture/Training (For Penitentiary) | 1.3 | Lounge/Recreation | 1.2 |
| Conference/Meeting/Multipurpose | 1.3 | Lounge/Recreation (For Health Care) | 0.8 |
| Convention Center (Exhibit Space) | 1.3 | Manufacturing (Control Room) | 0.5 |
| Corridor/Transition | 0.5 | Manufacturing (Detailed Manufacturing) | 2.1 |
| Corridor/Transition (For Health Care) | 1 | Manufacturing (Equipment Room) | 1.2 |
| Corridor/Transition (For Manufacturing Facility) | 0.5 | Manufacturing (High Bay, >25 ft. Ceiling Height) | 1.7 |
| Courthouse/Police Station/Penitentiary (Confinement Cells) | 0.9 | Manufacturing (Low Bay, <25 ft. Ceiling Height) | 1.2 |
| Courthouse/Police Station/Penitentiary (Courtroom) | 1.9 | Museum (General Exhibition) | 1 |
| Courthouse/Police Station/Penitentiary (Judges' Chambers) | 1.3 | Museum (Restoration) | 1.7 |
| Dining Area | 0.9 | Office (Enclosed) | 1.1 |
| Dining Area (For Bar/Lounge/Leisure Dining) | 1.4 | Office (Open Plan) | 1.1 |
| Dining Area (For Family Dining) | 2.1 | Parking Garage (Garage Area) | 0.2 |
| Dining Area (For Hotel) | 1.3 | Post Office (Sorting Area) | 1.2 |
| Dining Area (For Motel) | 1.2 | Religious Buildings (Fellowship Hall) | 0.9 |
| Dining Area (For Penitentiary) | 1.3 | Religious Buildings (Worship Pulpit/Choir) | 2.4 |
| Dormitory Living Quarters | 1.1 | Restrooms | 0.9 |
| Dressing/Locker/Fitting Room | 0.6 | Retail (Mall Concourse) | 1.7 |
| Electrical/Mechanical | 1.5 | Retail (Sales Area) | 1.7 |
| Fire Stations (Engine Room) | 0.8 | Sales Area | 1.7 |
| Fire Stations (Sleeping Quarters) | 0.3 | Sports Arena (Court Sports Area) | 2.3 |
| Food Preparation | 1.2 | Sports Arena (Indoor Playing Field Area) | 1.4 |
| Gymnasium/Exercise Center (Exercise Area) | 0.9 | Sports Arena (Ring Sports Area) | 2.7 |
| Gymnasium/Exercise Center (Playing Area) | 1.4 | Stairs (Active) | 0.6 |

Appendix D: Lighting Installed and Baseline Fixture Rated Wattage Tables and Baseline Lighting Power Density (LPD)

| Space Type | LPD _{BASE} | Space Type | LPD _{BAS E} |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| Health Care (Emergency) | 2.7 | Transportation (Air/Tran/Bus - Baggage Area) | 1 |
| Health Care (Exam/Treatment) | 1.5 | Transportation (Airport - Concourse) | 0.6 |
| Health Care (Laundry/Washing) | 0.6 | Transportation (Terminal - Ticket Counter) | 1.5 |
| Health Care (Medical Supply) | 1.4 | Warehouse (Fine Material Storage) | 1.4 |
| Health Care (Nursery) | 0.6 | Warehouse (Medium/Bulky Storage) | 0.9 |
| Health Care (Nurses' Station) | 1 | Workshop | 1.9 |

Appendix E: Prescriptive Lighting Measure Cost

Table 32 – Measure Costs for Prescriptive Lighting⁴⁴⁰

| Measure Code | Measure Subdivision | Installed Cost: High Efficiency | Installed Cost: Standard Practice | Incremental Cost |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| L10 | NA | \$36 | \$0 | \$36 |
| L10.1 | NA | \$36 | \$0 | \$36 |
| L15 | NA | \$85 | \$0 | \$85 |
| L15.1 | NA | \$85 | \$0 | \$85 |
| L16 | NA | \$93 | \$45 | \$48 |
| L20 | NA | \$86 | \$0 | \$86 |
| L25 | NA | \$72 | \$0 | \$72 |
| L30 | NA | \$92 | \$0 | \$92 |
| L30.1 | NA | \$92 | \$0 | \$92 |
| L31 | NA | \$94 | \$63 | \$31 |
| L32 | NA | \$175 | \$0 | \$175 |
| L32.1 | NA | \$175 | \$0 | \$175 |
| L33 | NA | \$143 | \$63 | \$80 |
| L35 | NA | \$174 | \$67 | \$107 |
| L40 | <=195W | \$150 | \$0 | \$150 |
| | >195W | \$269 | \$0 | \$269 |
| L41 | <=195W | \$150 | \$100 | \$50 |
| | >195W | \$269 | \$140 | \$129 |
| L50 | NA | \$68 | \$0 | \$68 |
| L60 | NA | \$74 | \$0 | \$74 |
| L70 | NA | \$120 | \$0 | \$120 |
| L71 | NA | \$59 | \$0 | \$59 |
| X10 | NA | \$47 | \$0 | \$47 |
| S8 | NA | \$500 | \$0 | \$500 |
| S10 | <50 W | \$330 | \$0 | \$330 |
| | 50-100 W | \$585 | \$0 | \$585 |
| | >100 W | \$830 | \$0 | \$830 |
| S11 | <50 W | \$330 | \$215 | \$115 |
| | 50-100 W | \$585 | \$400 | \$185 |
| | >100 W | \$830 | \$565 | \$265 |
| S12 | NA | \$370 | \$0 | \$370 |
| S13 | NA | \$370 | \$130 | \$240 |
| S16 | LED Canopy < 50 W | \$350 | \$0 | \$350 |

⁴⁴⁰ Measure cost analysis performed by [GDS](#) based on projects from second half of FY15.

| Measure Code | Measure Subdivision | Installed Cost: High Efficiency | Installed Cost: Standard Practice | Incremental Cost |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | LED Canopy 50 W – 80 W | \$550 | \$0 | \$550 |
| | LED Canopy > 80 W | \$600 | \$0 | \$600 |
| S17 | LED Canopy < 50 W | \$350 | \$250 | \$100 |
| | LED Canopy 50 W – 80 W | \$550 | \$350 | \$200 |
| | LED Canopy > 80 W | \$600 | \$450 | \$150 |
| S20 | NA | \$75 | \$0 | \$75 |
| S21 | NA | \$75 | \$60 | \$15 |
| S22 | LED Flood/Spot <50 W | \$280 | \$0 | \$280 |
| | LED Flood/Spot 50W – 100 W | \$500 | 0 | \$500 |
| | LED Flood/Spot ≥100 W | \$700 | \$0 | \$700 |
| S23 | LED Flood/Spot <50W | \$280 | \$110 | \$170 |
| | LED Flood/Spot 50W – 100W | \$500 | \$210 | \$290 |
| | LED Flood/Spot ≥100 W | \$700 | \$310 | \$390 |
| S30 | NA | \$192 | \$0 | \$192 |
| S31 | NA | \$192 | \$100 | \$92 |
| S32 | NA | \$220 | \$0 | \$220 |
| S33 | NA | \$220 | \$100 | \$120 |
| S50 | LED 2x2 Interior Fixture <50 W | \$160 | \$0 | \$160 |
| | LED 2x2 Interior Fixture ≥50W | \$205 | \$0 | \$205 |
| | LED 2x4 Interior Fixture <50W | \$190 | \$0 | \$190 |
| | LED 2x4 Interior Fixture ≥50W | \$239 | \$0 | \$239 |
| | LED 1x4 Interior Fixture <40W | \$164 | \$0 | \$164 |
| | LED 1x4 Interior Fixture ≥40W | \$220 | \$0 | \$220 |
| S51 | LED 2x2 Interior Fixture <50W | \$160 | \$60 | \$100 |
| | LED 2x2 Interior Fixture ≥50W | \$205 | \$78 | \$127 |
| | LED 2x4 Interior Fixture <50W | \$190 | \$72 | \$118 |
| | LED 2x4 Interior Fixture ≥50W | \$239 | \$92 | \$147 |
| | LED 1x4 Interior Fixture <40W | \$164 | \$61 | \$103 |
| | LED 1x4 Interior Fixture ≥40W | \$220 | \$84 | \$136 |
| S52 | Retrofit Kit for LED 2x2 Interior Fixture <50W | \$160 | \$0 | \$160 |
| | Retrofit Kit for LED 2x2 Interior Fixture ≥50W | \$205 | \$0 | \$205 |
| | Retrofit Kit for LED 2x4 Interior Fixture <50W | \$190 | \$0 | \$190 |
| | Retrofit Kit for LED 2x4 Interior Fixture ≥50W | \$239 | \$0 | \$239 |
| | Retrofit Kit for LED 1x4 Interior Fixture <40W | \$164 | \$0 | \$164 |
| | Retrofit Kit for LED 1x4 Interior Fixture ≥40W | \$220 | \$0 | \$220 |
| S60 | LED High/Low Bay Fixtures <150W | \$450 | \$0 | \$450 |
| | LED High/Low Bay Fixtures ≥150W | \$585 | \$0 | \$585 |
| S61 | LED High/Low Bay Fixtures <150W | \$450 | \$140 | \$310 |
| | LED High/Low Bay Fixtures ≥150W | \$585 | \$140 | \$445 |

| Measure Code | Measure Subdivision | Installed Cost: High Efficiency | Installed Cost: Standard Practice | Incremental Cost |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| S70 | LED Stairway \leq 40 W | \$250 | \$0 | \$250 |
| | LED Stairway $>$ 40 W | \$325 | \$0 | \$325 |
| S71 | LED Stairway \leq 40 W | \$250 | \$45 | \$205 |
| | LED Stairway $>$ 40 W | \$325 | \$45 | \$280 |
| S80 | LED Linear Ambient $<$ 50 W | \$200 | \$0 | \$200 |
| | LED Linear Ambient 50 W – 100 W | \$300 | \$0 | \$300 |
| | LED Linear Ambient $>$ 100 W | \$375 | \$0 | \$375 |
| S81 | LED Linear Ambient $<$ 50 W | \$200 | \$45 | \$155 |
| | LED Linear Ambient 50 W – 100 W | \$300 | \$45 | \$255 |
| | LED Linear Ambient $>$ 100 W | \$375 | \$45 | \$330 |

Appendix F: Average Annual Lighting Operating Hours and other Lookup Tables

Table 33 – Reference Lighting Annual Operating Hours

| Commercial/Industrial | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Building Type | Annual Hours^A |
| Office | 3,100 |
| Restaurant | 4,182 |
| Retail | 4,057 |
| Grocery | 4,055 |
| Warehouse | 2,602 |
| K-12 School | 2,187 |
| College | 2,586 |
| Health | 3,748 |
| Hospital | 7,666 |
| Nursing Home/Assisted Living/Health Care | 5,840 |
| Lodging | 3,064 |
| Manufacturing | 2,857 |
| Other | 2,278 ^B |
| Convenience Store | 6,376 |
| Garage/Repair | 4,056 |
| Agricultural | 4,698 ^C |
| ^A New York Technical Reference Manual, 2010. ^B Average value for “Other” building type in Commercial/Industrial sector. ^C Wisconsin TRM. | |

Table 34 – Savings Factors for Lighting Controls

| Commercial/Industrial | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Space Type | % of Annual Lighting Energy Saved (SVG) ^A |
| Private offices | 30% |
| Open offices | 15% |
| Classrooms | 30% |
| Gymnasiums | 35% |
| Conference rooms | 45% |
| Restrooms | 40% |
| Corridors | 15% |
| Warehouses | 50% |
| Storage | 55% |
| Break room | 20% |
| Other ^B | 25% |

^A SVG values for Gymnasiums, Warehouses, and Storage areas are from IES Paper #43, An Analysis of Energy & Cost Savings Potential of Occupancy Sensors for Commercial Lighting Spaces. 8/16/2000. The SVG value for the “other” category is a conservative estimate of savings intended to ensure reported savings are not overstated when the controls are installed in areas other than those specifically listed.

^B Each industrial/manufacturing space has very specific occupancy patterns, and a literature search revealed no published values for typical savings resulting from controls in these spaces. When sensors are installed in these space types, the “other” category, reflecting the most conservative SVG value should be selected.

Table 35 – Ventilation Rates (CFM/ft²)⁴⁴¹

| Space Type | VentilationRate | Space Type | VentilationRate |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| Art classroom | 0.38 | Health club/weight rooms | 0.26 |
| Auditorium seating area | 0.81 | Kitchen (cooking) | 0.27 |
| Bank vaults/safe deposit | 0.09 | Laundry rooms within dwelling units | 0.17 |
| Banks or bank lobbies | 0.17 | Laundry rooms, central | 0.17 |
| Barbershop | 0.25 | Lecture classroom | 0.55 |
| Barracks sleeping areas | 0.16 | Lecture hall (fixed seats) | 1.19 |
| Bars, cocktail lounges | 0.93 | Legislative chambers | 0.31 |
| Beauty and nail salons | 0.62 | Libraries | 0.17 |
| Bedroom/living room | 0.11 | Lobbies | 0.81 |
| Booking/waiting | 0.44 | Lobbies/prefunction | 0.29 |
| Bowling alley (seating) | 0.52 | Main entry lobbies | 0.11 |
| Break rooms | 0.19 | Mall common areas | 0.36 |
| Cafeteria/fast-food dining | 0.93 | Media center | 0.37 |
| Cell | 0.25 | Multipurpose assembly | 0.66 |
| Classrooms (age 9 plus) | 0.47 | Multi-use assembly | 0.81 |
| Classrooms (ages 5–8) | 0.37 | Museums (children’s) | 0.42 |
| Coffee stations | 0.16 | Museums/galleries | 0.36 |
| Coin-operated laundries | 0.21 | Music/theater/dance | 0.41 |
| Common corridors | 0.06 | Occupiable storage rooms for liquids or gels | 0.13 |
| Computer (not printing) | 0.08 | Occupiable storage rooms for dry materials | 0.07 |
| Computer lab | 0.37 | Office space | 0.09 |
| Conference/meeting | 0.31 | Pet shops (animal areas) | 0.26 |
| Corridors | 0.06 | Pharmacy (prep. area) | 0.23 |
| Courtrooms | 0.41 | Photo studios | 0.17 |
| Daycare (through age 4) | 0.43 | Places of religious worship | 0.66 |
| Daycare sickroom | 0.43 | Reception areas | 0.21 |
| Dayroom | 0.21 | Restaurant dining rooms | 0.71 |
| Disco/dance floors | 2.06 | Sales | 0.23 |
| Dwelling unit | 0.07 | Science laboratories | 0.43 |
| Electrical equipment rooms | 0.06 | Shipping/receiving | 0.12 |
| Elevator machine rooms | 0.12 | Sorting, packing, light assembly | 0.17 |
| Gambling casinos | 1.08 | Spectator areas | 1.19 |
| Game arcades | 0.33 | Sports arena (play area) | 0.3 |

⁴⁴¹ ASHRAE Standard 62.1 Outdoor Air Rates, Table 6-1 and Table E-1. The ventilation rates are the combined rates for CFM per person and CFM per area based on default values for occupancy.

| | | | |
|---|------|---------------------------------|------|
| General manufacturing (excludes heavy industrial and processes using chemicals) | 0.25 | Stages, studios | 0.76 |
| Guard stations | 0.14 | Storage rooms | 0.12 |
| Gym, stadium (play area) | 0.3 | Supermarket | 0.12 |
| Health Care: Patient Rooms | 0.25 | Swimming (pool & deck) | 0.48 |
| Health Care: Medical Procedure | 0.30 | Telephone closets | 0 |
| Health Care: Operating Rooms | 0.60 | Telephone/data entry | 0.36 |
| Health Care: Recovery and ICU | 0.30 | Transportation waiting | 0.81 |
| Health Care: Autopsy Rooms | 0.50 | University/college laboratories | 0.43 |
| Health Care: Physical Therapy | 0.30 | Warehouses | 0.06 |
| Health club/aerobics room | 0.86 | Wood/metal shop | 0.38 |

Table 36 – Refrigeration Bonus Factors

| Measures | Bonus Factor | Temperature | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | Low (COP = 2.0) | Medium (COP = 3.5) | High (COP = 5.4) |
| R10 Evaporator Fan Motor Controls R40/R41/R42 H.E. Evaporative Fan Motors | $(1 + 1/COP)^A$ | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| R20 Door Heater Controls R30/R31 Zero Energy Doors for Coolers/Freezers | $(1 + 0.65/COP)^B$ | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |

^A Based on the average of standard reciprocating and discus compressor efficiencies with Saturated Suction Temperatures of -20°F, 20°F, and 45°F, respectively, and a condensing temperature of 90°F.

^B Based on the average of standard reciprocating and discus compressor efficiencies with Saturated Suction Temperatures of -20°F, 20°F, and 45°F, respectively, and a condensing temperature of 90°F, and manufacturers assumption that 65% of heat generated by door enters the refrigerated case $(1 + 0.65/COP)$.

Appendix G: Custom Projects – Process Documentation

This appendix documents the eligibility, application and proposal requirements, and the review process for custom projects under the Business Incentive Program and the Large Custom Program.

PROJECT ELIGIBILITY

Business Incentive Program

The qualification requirements for custom incentives within the Business Incentive Program are:

- **Eligible Measures:** Measures representing technologies that are not supported by the Business Incentive Program (e.g., screw-in compact fluorescent bulbs), or are prohibited by the Business Incentive Program’s Terms and Conditions (e.g., power conditioners), will not be considered for custom incentives regardless of project economics.
- **Benefit/cost ratio > 1.0:** Custom projects must have a benefit/cost ratio greater than 1.0 as determined in the Efficiency Maine screening tool. In calculating the B/C ratio for Custom Project screening, the benefit is calculated as the net present value of the projected avoided cost of the saved energy (kWh) from the project, over the defined measure life, and the cost is the measure cost appropriate to the Project Type (incremental cost for new construction or replacement and full measure cost for retrofit).
- **Simple Payback < (0.5 × Measure Life):** Custom projects must generally produce a simple payback that is less than ½ of the measure life, where the simple payback is calculated based on measure cost, annual energy savings validated in the application review process, and the average site-specific blended energy cost. The magnitude of any custom project incentive is limited to an amount that reduces the simple payback to 1 year.
- **Preapproval prior to implementation:** Preapproval is required for all custom incentives. Measures that are implemented before preapproval is obtained are not eligible for incentives. Incentive application forms are provided for the following types of Custom measures:
 - Custom Lighting
 - Custom HVAC
 - Custom VFD
 - Custom Compressed Air
 - Custom Miscellaneous

Large Customer Program

In the Large Customer Program, customers may implement energy efficiency and/or distributed generation projects.

The qualification requirements for Large Customer **energy efficiency** projects are:

- The incentive recipient must have an account with a Maine electric utility and must purchase kWh greater than the total kWh reductions from the measures proposed.
- The project measure(s) must increase the end-use electrical efficiency relative to an established baseline, resulting in reductions in annual electricity consumption relative to the baseline.
- The project measure(s) must be eligible measure(s) under the Efficiency Maine Business Incentive Program (Prescriptive or Custom), but for the size of the incentive requested. Products and technologies that are defined as ineligible under the Efficiency Maine Business Incentive program are not eligible for funding under the Large Commercial Program.

- Measure(s) must meet or exceed efficiency and performance standards required under the Business Incentive Program.

The qualification requirements for Large Customer **distributed generation** projects awarded *before January 30, 2014* are:

- **On-Site:** The project must be on-site at a single location or campus.
- **Benefit/cost ratio > 1.0:** The project must have a benefit/cost ratio greater than 1.0 as determined in the Efficiency Maine screening tool.
- **Reduced Energy Consumption:** The project must result in annual reductions in grid supplied energy consumption (no credit is provided for additional capacity that can be exported to the grid or other end users).
- **Capacity ≤ 5 MW:** The project may not exceed 5 MW of nameplate capacity.
- **Operating Efficiency > 60%.** Project must have an overall operating efficiency greater than 60%.
- **Metering:** The project must have 15-minute metering capable of exporting data to Efficiency Maine in CSV or XML format.

The qualification requirements for Large Customer **distributed generation** projects awarded *after January 30, 2014* are:⁴⁴²

- **On-Site:** The project must be on-site at a single location or campus.
- **Benefit/cost ratio > 1.0:** The project must have a benefit/cost ratio greater than 1.0 as determined in the Efficiency Maine screening tool.
- **Reduced Energy Consumption:** The project must result in annual reductions in grid supplied energy consumption (no credit is provided for additional capacity that can be exported to the grid or other end users).
- **Operating Efficiency > 60%.** Project must have an overall operating efficiency greater than 60%.
- **Metering:** The project must have metering capable of recording MW and MVAR in real time or recording MWh at 5-minute intervals and must be able to export metering data to Efficiency Maine in CSV or XML format automatically every month.

PROJECT APPLICATION AND PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

All applications and proposals for Custom Projects through the Business Incentive Program and Large Customer Program must include:

- An analysis and description of the projected energy savings, including all data, calculations, spreadsheet tools, and the basis for any assumptions clearly presented.
- Cut sheets and manufacturers performance data that is pertinent to the savings analysis.
- Clearly worded descriptions of the baseline and the energy efficient equipment and operating conditions.

⁴⁴² EMT updated the eligibility requirements for projects completed after January 30, 2014.

- Equipment and installation costs associated with each component of the proposed measures. For new or replacement measures, cost data must be provided for both the baseline and the energy efficient options.

REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS AND PROPOSALS

Review of the Custom Project Applications (Business Incentive Program) and Proposals (Large Customer Program) consists of the following steps.

1. **Initial review.** The assigned engineer completes initial review of the application or proposal package to determine if sufficient information is provided to validate appropriateness and make a preliminary eligibility decision.

Based on the initial application review, the assigned reviewing engineer proceeds as follows:

- If application is *incomplete*, engineer provides written request for additional required information.
 - If application appears to be *complete and appropriate* for the program, engineer acknowledges receipt of application and proceeds to Step 2 - Validation of submitted measure cost and savings values.
 - If application is *inappropriate* for the program to which it was submitted (e.g., project fails basic eligibility requirements), engineer suspends review. For Business Incentive Program, engineer contacts applicant to redirect or explain reason for determination.
2. **Validation of submitted measure cost.** The assigned engineer completes a thorough review of submitted cost data to determine that it is reasonable and that it represents only costs of equipment and installation necessary to facilitate implementation of the proposed measure(s) that lead directly to the projected energy savings.
 - If the submitted costs lack adequate documentation and/or appears to be inappropriate, request additional detail and supporting documents (e.g., vendor quotes, schedule of values, line item budget, etc.).
 - If the submitted costs appear to include inappropriate or extraneous elements, deduct such costs, and document the rationale for the deductions (for example, if the cost reflects installation of a new chiller with a water side economizer, and submitted savings are all associated with the economizer, the measure cost should only be those associated with the economizer).
 - If the submitted costs appear appropriate for the proposed measure(s), proceed to validation of the projected savings.
 3. **Validation of projected annual energy savings.** The assigned engineer completes a thorough review of the submitted savings analysis to verify accuracy of calculations and to verify that the analysis is based on accepted engineering practices, documented equipment performance specifications, actual recorded data and/or reasonable and documented assumptions related to operating hours and load profiles.

- If submitted savings analysis is found to include inconsistencies and/or errors that can be readily corrected, make appropriate adjustments to the projected level of savings and document the adjustment.
 - If the submitted savings analysis is based on a building simulation model, or other analysis that does not provide details of the underlying actual calculations, validate projected savings through one of the following methods:
 - Review of sufficient inputs and outputs from the model to validate the accuracy and reasonableness of the projection. Historical consumption data for the facility should be requested in cases where it is deemed appropriate; such data can often be useful to verify that models have been calibrated and projected baseline consumption levels are feasible.
 - Independent derivation of the savings based on the submitted equipment performance specifications and load profiles.
 - If the submitted savings cannot be validated using the process outlined above, the applicant/bidder should be informed in writing of the deficiencies and the additional documentation that is necessary to complete the review of the application/proposal. In the case of Business Incentive Program applications, the applicant/QP can be advised of Technical Assistance Funding and provided with contacts for technical experts capable of projecting the savings associated with the measure, as appropriate.
4. **Determination of peak demand savings:** The assigned engineer uses the project documentation to calculate the coincident peak demand savings, which are used to report the impact of measures on grid electrical demands during on-peak summer and on-peak winter periods. For all custom projects (Business Incentive Program and Large Customer Program), the reviewing engineer uses the following process to determine and document the project’s coincident peak demand savings:
- The reviewer will calculate the gross reduction in input kW resulting from the measure using one of the following methods:
 - *Demand Reduction (kW) = overall connected kW of the base line system – overall connected load of the proposed system*
 - *Average Demand Reduction (kW) = Validated Annual Energy Savings (kWh/year) / Annual Operating Hours (hours/year)*
 - If the measure technology is described in one of the categories with coincidence factors provided in Appendix C of this document, apply the appropriate coincidence factor from Appendix C to the calculated average demand reduction and document the resulting summer and winter demand impact using the following formula.
 - *Summer Peak Demand savings (kW) = Average Demand Reduction (kW) x Applicable Summer Coincidence Factor (%)*
 - *Winter Peak Demand savings (kW) = Average Demand Reduction (kW) x Applicable Winter Coincidence Factor (%)*

- For cases where the measure technology does not fit within a category with coincidence factors provided in Appendix C, or where it is defined by the category but the load shape is clearly documented as non-typical for the category (e.g., exterior lighting with photo-cell control), the reviewing engineer will use the available data to predict and document the project specific winter and summer peak demand savings.

In many cases, the submitted savings analysis will include an hourly projection of baseline and proposed consumption that will allow the engineer to quickly and accurately calculate project specific peak demand savings using the following algorithm:

- *Average Summer Peak Demand savings (kW) = [Validated Annual Energy Savings During Summer Coincident Demand Hours (kWh/year)] / [Total Number of Summer Coincident Demand Hours (hrs/year)]*
- *Average Winter Peak Demand savings (kW) = [Validated Annual Energy Savings During Winter Coincident Demand Hours (kWh/year)] / [Total Number of Winter Coincident Demand Hours (hrs/year)]*

In other cases, the load shape data included in the submitted savings analysis will be less specific, and the engineer will use whatever site specific data is available and apply assumptions to extrapolate a reasonable approximation of the demand savings during coincident peak summer and winter hours.

5. **Validation of cost effectiveness:** Once measure cost and annual energy savings have been validated, the reviewing engineer verify and validate the project meets the cost-effectiveness requirements as documented above (under PROJECT ELIGIBILITY).

To complete this step, the engineer will enter the following data into the Efficiency Maine screening tool:

- Measure life
- Validated annual energy savings
- Projected peak demand savings
- Validated measure cost
- Blended average energy cost⁴⁴³

6. **Documentation:** The reviewing engineer will use the Efficiency Maine *Custom Incentive Review Summary Template* to document the review process, including the following elements:

- Brief summary of the submitted application/proposal including a measure description, measure cost, projected annual savings and requested incentive amount.
- Brief summary of the review process with specific mention of any adjustments to the submitted cost and savings values including the rationale supporting these adjustments.

⁴⁴³ The blended average cost values provided with the application are typically based on a single monthly bill. In cases where this blended average cost value significantly impacts eligibility and/or the magnitude of the available incentive, additional effort will be made to validate these values based on a recent 12 months of historical cost and consumption data.

- Explanation of the reviewing engineer’s derivation of the peak demand savings.
- Efficiency Maine screening tool inputs and outputs, including, but not limited to: energy savings, peak demand savings, measure life, benefit-cost ratio and simple payback period, and projects.
- The approved incentive level.